



20²⁶₂₇

Multi-Year Budget

2026/2027
APPROVED
CAPITAL BUDGET
PROJECT DETAILS



APPROVED BY CITY COUNCIL
November 25, 2025

City of Saskatoon

2026/2027 APPROVED

CAPITAL PROJECT DETAILS

APPROVED BY CITY COUNCIL
NOVEMBER 25, 2025

The projects contained in this section are sorted by project number order. A Table of Contents is included that cross references the Business Lines in which each of these projects are budgeted within.

Notes:

(1) All figures presented in the 2026-2027 Approved Capital Project Details are presented in thousands (000's).

(2) All Capital Projects presented within the Approved Capital Project Details have been moved from the 'Project Proposed' Status (Preliminary Budget) to an Approved Status as approved by City Council on November 25, 2025.

Table of Contents: Capital Projects by Business Line

TABLE OF CONTENTS			
Project Number	Project Name	Business Line	Page Number
P.00537	Transit Terminals	Transportation	1
P.00582	Fire-Equip & Small Vehicle Replacement	Saskatoon Fire	3
P.00616	Land Dev't-Prim Wtrmn-Northeast Sector	Land Development	4
P.00619	Land Dev't-Artl Rd-Central Ave	Land Development	5
P.00625	Land Dev't-Tr Swr-NorthEast Sector	Land Development	6
P.00626	Land Dev't-Subdivis'N Warranty	Land Development	7
P.00627	Land Dev't-Subdivis'N Fencing	Land Development	8
P.00634	Land Dev't-Tr Swr-North Industrial	Land Development	9
P.00639	Land Dev't-Subdivis'N Buffers	Land Development	11
P.00655	Land Dev't-Artl Rd-Mcormond Dr	Land Development	12
P.00668	Park Dev't-Boulevard Development	Land Development	13
P.00671	Auxiliary Veh/Equip	Transportation	14
P.00679	Grounds Mtnc-Equipment Repl	Corporate Asset Management	15
P.00681	Land Dev't-Artl Rd-Taylor St	Land Development	16
P.00687	WW - Asset Replacement	Utilities	17
P.00706	Leis Serv-Facility Equip Repl	Recreation and Culture	19
P.00720	SL&P - Capacitor Installations	Utilities	20
P.00724	SL&P - Revenue Meter - New & Replacement	Utilities	21
P.00736	SL&P - Customer Connections	Utilities	22
P.00748	Land Dev't-Gen Admin-Old Areas	Land Development	23
P.00778	Land Dev't-Tr Swr-Stonebridge	Land Development	24
P.00825	SL&P - Street Light Upgrade	Utilities	25
P.00837	Lane Rehab & Drainage Improv	Transportation	26
P.00838	Library - Equipment Replacement	Saskatoon Public Library	27
P.00877	Trunking Radio Infra Replacement	Corporate Asset Management	28
P.00959	Upgrade Boundary Roads	Transportation	30
P.01018	SL&P - Monitoring System Upgrade (Scada)	Utilities	31
P.01054	WTR - Asset Replacement	Utilities	32
P.01057	Park Dev't-Ind'L Area Blvd Tree Planting	Land Development	34
P.01083	Corporate Network Equipment Repl	Corporate Governance and Finance	35
P.01135	Civic Bldgs Comprehensive Maint Program	Corporate Asset Management	37
P.01174	SL&P Street Lights - Land Development	Utilities	39
P.01194	Engine Overhaul	Transportation	40
P.01210	WTR - Filter Plant Upgrade/Expansion	Utilities	41
P.01243	WW - Lift Station Upgrades	Utilities	42
P.01255	SL&P - Distribution - Equipment Upgrade	Utilities	43
P.01256	SL&P - Substation Upgrades	Utilities	44
P.01257	SL&P - Security Improvements	Utilities	45
P.01272	SL&P - Building & Grounds	Utilities	46
P.01281	SL&P - Sustain Power Generation Options	Utilities	47
P.01282	SL&P - Street Lights - Mitigation	Utilities	48
P.01286	SL&P - Elec Sys Planning Studies	Utilities	49
P.01295	SL&P - Network - Major Assets	Utilities	50
P.01296	SL&P - Network - Civil Infrastructure	Utilities	51
P.01297	SL&P - Network - Primary Lines	Utilities	52
P.01298	SL&P - Network - Secondary Lines	Utilities	53
P.01299	SL&P - Network - Protection & Control	Utilities	54
P.01301	SL&P - Substation Communication Upgrade	Utilities	55
P.01305	SL&P - Feeder Upgrades	Utilities	56
P.01308	SL&P - 4.16kV to 14.4kV Conversions	Utilities	57
P.01316	SL&P - 138kV Transmission Lines	Utilities	58
P.01326	SL&P - Substation Monitoring Sys Upgrade	Utilities	59
P.01329	SL&P - Substation Relay Upgrades	Utilities	60
P.01332	SL&P - Substation Service Life Extension	Utilities	61
P.01350	SL&P - Substation Building & Ground Reno	Utilities	62
P.01352	SL&P - Life Cycle Management	Utilities	63
P.01353	SL&P - Equipment Upgrade & Replacement	Utilities	64
P.01356	V&E Additional Vehicles & Equipment	Corporate Asset Management	65
P.01357	V&E Replacement Vehicles and Equipment	Corporate Asset Management	66

Table of Contents: Capital Projects by Business Line

P.01364	Service Saskatoon—Citizen Input/Systems	Corporate Governance and Finance	67
P.01389	Notebook Replacement (In-Car)	Saskatoon Police Service	68
P.01391	Land Dev't-Parkridge Sub	Land Development	69
P.01402	Land Dev't-Willows	Land Development	70
P.01403	Land Dev't-Rosewood	Land Development	71
P.01407	Land Dev't-Kensington	Land Development	72
P.01408	Land Dev't-Airport Industrial Bus Park	Land Development	74
P.01410	Land Dev't-Elk Point	Land Development	76
P.01411	Land Dev't- Aspen Ridge	Land Development	77
P.01417	Land Dev't-Tr Swr-Blairmore	Land Development	79
P.01418	Land Dev't-Tr Swr-Holmwood	Land Development	80
P.01419	Land Dev't-Brighton	Land Development	82
P.01420	Land Dev't - Infill Developments	Land Development	84
P.01421	Land Dev't - University Heights #3	Land Development	85
P.01435	Land Dev't-Prim Wtrmn-North Industrial	Land Development	86
P.01437	Land Dev't-Prim Wtrmn-Holmwood Sector	Land Development	88
P.01458	Land Dev't - Artl Rd - Claypool Dr	Land Development	89
P.01460	Land Dev't - Artl Rd - Neault Rd	Land Development	90
P.01468	Land Dev't-Art Rd-8th Street East	Land Development	91
P.01475	Auto'D Garbage Container Repl	Environmental Health	92
P.01493	Riverbank Stabilization	Utilities	93
P.01504	Neigh.Traffic Review Perm Installation	Transportation	94
P.01512	Neighbourhood Traffic Management	Transportation	95
P.01522	Traffic Noise Attenuation	Transportation	96
P.01523	Trunking Radio Replacement	Corporate Asset Management	97
P.01527	University Bridge Rehab	Transportation	99
P.01556	System Upgrades/Replacements	Transportation	100
P.01557	Operating Work Area Replace/Upgrades	Corporate Asset Management	101
P.01562	College Dr. Eastbound Over Cpr Overpass	Transportation	102
P.01570	Park Dev't-Kensington	Land Development	103
P.01574	Park Dev't-Aspen Ridge	Land Development	104
P.01576	Park Dev't-Brighton	Land Development	105
P.01578	Silverwood Industrial Area Parks	Recreation and Culture	106
P.01619	Storm Sewer Trunk And Collection	Utilities	107
P.01621	Storm Sewer Pond Preservation	Utilities	109
P.01769	Land Dev't-Marquis Industrial Area	Land Development	110
P.01829	Enterprise Resource Planning System Impr	Corporate Governance and Finance	111
P.01876	Tennis Court-Acrylic Surface	Recreation and Culture	113
P.01956	Property Assessed Clean Energy Fin Prog	Environmental Health	114
P.01964	Waste Reduction Initiatives	Environmental Health	115
P.02034	LAP Implementation	Urban Planning and Development	116
P.02048	FFP & Zoo Master Plan Implementation	Recreation and Culture	117
P.02051	Landfill Optimization	Environmental Health	118
P.02079	Property Reassessment	Corporate Governance and Finance	119
P.02097	Bus Seat Replacement	Transportation	120
P.02101	Golf Course Improvemnts & Equip Repl.	Recreation and Culture	121
P.02102	Sportfield Development & Improvements	Recreation and Culture	123
P.02114	Riverbank Parks Upgrades	Recreation and Culture	124
P.02119	Radio Replacement	Saskatoon Police Service	125
P.02169	Urban Planning & Dev Prog Enhancements	Urban Planning and Development	126
P.02180	Civic Facility Site Maintenance	Corporate Asset Management	128
P.02197	WTR - Water & Energy Conserv Initiatives	Utilities	129
P.02224	WW-Liquid Waste Haulers Station	Utilities	131
P.02227	WW - Security/Surveillance	Utilities	132
P.02230	WW-Infrastructure Upgrades	Utilities	133
P.02234	Walkway Management	Transportation	134
P.02255	W&S Cap Analysis For Redev & Master Plan	Utilities	135
P.02263	WTR - Watershed Mgmt And Assessment Prog	Utilities	136
P.02265	Transportation Equipment Acquisitions	Transportation	137
P.02273	108Th St Over Circle Drive	Transportation	138
P.02288	Transportation Safety	Transportation	139
P.02289	Transportation Planning	Transportation	141
P.02290	Traffic Control Systems	Transportation	142

Table of Contents: Capital Projects by Business Line

P.02317	Transit Shelters/Benches	Transportation	144
P.02323	Ridership Growth Initiatives	Transportation	146
P.02328	Transit Implementation Plan	Transportation	148
P.02368	Printing And Mail Services - Equipment	Corporate Governance and Finance	150
P.02379	Fire - Major Apparatus Replacement	Saskatoon Fire	151
P.02389	Fleet Additions	Saskatoon Police Service	152
P.02393	Taylor/Circle Drive	Transportation	153
P.02402	Hwy 16 Eastbound Over Hwy 11 Overpass	Transportation	154
P.02409	Traffic Operations & Management	Transportation	155
P.02433	8Th Street & Cpr Grade Separation	Transportation	156
P.02468	Active Transportation Plan Implement	Transportation	157
P.02471	Kinsmen Park & Area - Master Plan	Recreation and Culture	159
P.02474	Hudson Bay Area District Parks	Recreation and Culture	160
P.02497	Equipment Replacement	Saskatoon Police Service	161
P.02498	Equipment Expansion	Saskatoon Police Service	163
P.02499	Technology Replacement	Saskatoon Police Service	164
P.02504	Fire - New Equipment	Saskatoon Fire	165
P.02509	Fire - Uniforms	Saskatoon Fire	166
P.02516	Develop Enterprise Management Strategies	Corporate Governance and Finance	167
P.02561	WTR - Infrastructure Upgrades	Utilities	168
P.02572	WTR - Engineered Wtr Drawings	Utilities	169
P.02573	WTR - Roof Repair	Utilities	170
P.02578	WW-Downstream User Study	Utilities	171
P.02581	WW-Facility Upgrade N40	Utilities	172
P.02585	WW-Bioreactor Expansion	Utilities	173
P.02589	Transit Technology Plan	Transportation	174
P.02591	WTR - New Wtr Mains	Utilities	175
P.02594	WTR-Meter Shop/Receiving Building	Utilities	176
P.02595	WTR-Fill Mains/Internal Pwm'S - Se Phs 1	Utilities	177
P.02600	Indoor Recreation Facilities	Recreation and Culture	178
P.02609	Council Strategic Priority Areas	Corporate Governance and Finance	180
P.02610	Technology Expansion	Saskatoon Police Service	181
P.02618	Facility Renovation	Saskatoon Police Service	182
P.02619	Aircraft Equipment Replacement	Saskatoon Police Service	183
P.02626	Talent Management Framework	Corporate Governance and Finance	184
P.02642	Parking Pay Station Card Payment Sys Upg	Transportation	185
P.02647	City Yards Operations Rehabilitation	Transportation	186
P.02650	Integrated Solar/Renewable Energy Strtgy	Environmental Health	187
P.10000	College Drive WB over CPR Overpass	Transportation	188
P.10001	Idylwyld Drive over 51st Overpass	Transportation	189
P.10003	WTR Laboratory Upgrade & Expansion	Utilities	190
P.10004	Energy Management Program	Utilities	191
P.10005	WTR Quality Management Program	Utilities	192
P.10006	WTP Capital Program	Utilities	193
P.10008	WW - Biogas Energy System	Utilities	195
P.10015	EV Adoption Roadmap	Environmental Health	196
P.10016	Solid Waste R&DP Development + Plan Impl	Environmental Health	197
P.10019	Multi-Unit Organics	Environmental Health	199
P.10026	Meewasin Trail Expansion/Upgrades	Community Support	200
P.10031	Deep Energy Civic Bldg Retrofits	Environmental Health	201
P.10033	ICI Energy Efficiency + Generation	Environmental Health	203
P.10034	Integrated Civic Energy Mgmt Program	Environmental Health	204
P.10035	Residential Energy Efficiency Generation	Environmental Health	206
P.10041	Reconcil, Equity, Diversity & Inclusion	Corporate Governance and Finance	207
P.10042	Indigenous Initiatives	Corporate Governance and Finance	208
P.10055	Heritage Program Updates	Community Support	209
P.10056	Paved Roads And Sidewalk Preservation	Transportation	211
P.10058	Minor Bridge Repairs	Transportation	213
P.10059	Water Preservation	Utilities	214
P.10060	Waste Water Preservation	Utilities	215
P.10065	UF & Pest Mgmt Plan Implementation	Environmental Health	216
P.10066	Woodlawn Cemetery North Burial Dev't	Community Support	217
P.10074	New Fire Stations and Upgrades	Saskatoon Fire	218

Table of Contents: Capital Projects by Business Line

P.10076	Corp Fuel and Fueling Infra Mgmt	Corporate Asset Management	219
P.10078	SL&P - 138KV Transmission Line Upgrade	Utilities	220
P.10080	Archibald Arena Rehabilitation	Recreation and Culture	221
P.10081	District Energy	Environmental Health	222
P.10084	Material Recovery Centre	Environmental Health	224
P.10088	Special/Bulky Waste	Environmental Health	225
P.10090	Public Space & Event Waste Reduction	Environmental Health	226
P.10092	Equitable and Sustainable Food System	Environmental Health	227
P.10093	Natural Areas' Protection and Health	Environmental Health	228
P.10094	Waste Cart Asset Management	Utilities	229
P.10095	Wayfinding	Transportation	230
P.10096	Storage for Winter Safety Materials	Transportation	231
P.10100	ERP Upgrades	Corporate Governance and Finance	232
P.10101	Facilities Corporate Accommodations	Corporate Asset Management	233
P.10108	Tree replacement and UF management	Environmental Health	234
P.10110	Infill & Redev Wtr & Swr Capacit Improve	Utilities	235
P.10112	Curb Replacement/Rehabilitation	Transportation	237
P.10113	Affordable Housing Incentives - Capital	Urban Planning and Development	238
P.10115	DEED Auxiliary Properties – Repair and R	Land Development	239
P.10119	WW Digester Ponds Relocation	Utilities	240
P.10120	WW Digester Tank B Refurbishment	Utilities	241
P.10121	WTR Screen Chamber Overhaul	Utilities	242
P.10122	WTR Residual Handling Facility	Utilities	243
P.10123	WW Second Bio-Trickling Filter Expansion	Utilities	244
P.10124	WTR Twin Raw Water Pipeline	Utilities	245
P.10125	WTR Acadia Pumphouse Replacement	Utilities	246
P.10126	Response to Homelessness	Urban Planning and Development	247
P.10127	WTR 11th St Screen & Intake Upgrade	Utilities	248
P.10128	WW Bioreactor MCC	Utilities	249
P.10130	IT Strategic Advancements and Innovation	Corporate Governance and Finance	250
P.10131	Third Radio Repeater Site	Corporate Asset Management	252
P.10132	AV Boardroom Equipment	Corporate Governance and Finance	253
P.10133	SFD Fleet & Equipment Maint Facility	Saskatoon Fire	254
P.10134	Park Upgrades, Enhancements & Repairs	Recreation and Culture	255
P.10135	Aerial Photography	Corporate Governance and Finance	257
P.10136	CIS Assessment	Corporate Governance and Finance	258
P.10137	GIS Upgrade	Corporate Governance and Finance	259
P.10138	Customer Experience Strategy	Corporate Governance and Finance	260
P.10139	Technology Solutions for City Socials	Corporate Governance and Finance	261
P.10140	Circle Drive/Idylwyld	Transportation	262
P.10141	Circle Drive over 33rd St NB&SB	Transportation	263
P.10142	Saskatoon Transit Fleet Renewal Strategy	Transportation	264
P.10143	22nd St W & Confed Dr Improvements	Transportation	266
P.10144	Taxi and TNC Safety Media Campaign	Urban Planning and Development	267
P.10145	Curbside Management Strategy	Transportation	268
P.10146	Parking Lot Rehabilitation	Transportation	269
P.10147	Parking Services Office and Garage	Transportation	270
P.10148	Parking Sensor Occupancy Management	Transportation	271
P.10151	Computer Assisted Mass Appraisal System	Corporate Governance and Finance	272
P.10152	Landfill Closure	Environmental Health	273
P.10153	EPR Implementation Plan	Utilities	274
P.10155	Multi Unit Garbage Improvements	Environmental Health	275
P.10156	Office Development Policy Review	Urban Planning and Development	276
P.10157	Commercial Garbage Review	Environmental Health	277
P.10158	Waste Coll Cust Service and Tech Improv	Utilities	278
P.10159	Green Pathways Implementation	Environmental Health	279
P.10160	Climate Action Plan	Environmental Health	280
P.10161	WTR - Capital Operations	Utilities	281
P.10162	Corp Conservation, Efficiency, and Savin	Environmental Health	282
P.10163	Wastewater - Capital Operations	Utilities	283
P.10164	Electric Side-Arms	Utilities	284
P.10165	Commercial Organics	Environmental Health	285
P.10166	Localized Asphalt Repair Program	Transportation	286

Table of Contents: Capital Projects by Business Line

P.10167	SRWMC Capital Upgrades	Environmental Health	287
P.10168	LFG Upgrades	Environmental Health	288
P.10169	OPF Upgrades	Environmental Health	289
P.10170	Access Control System Consultant Review	Saskatoon Fire	290
P.10171	CA-COLT-Norseman Fit Up & AveP Warehouse	Corporate Asset Management	291
P.10172	Vic Rempel Greenhouse Revitalization	Corporate Asset Management	292
P.10173	Land Dev't - Tr Swr - University Sector	Land Development	293
P.10174	Land Dev't-Prim Wtrmn-University Sector	Land Development	294
P.10175	Holmwood BP, NH2, Urban Centre	Land Development	295
P.10176	Land Dev't - Arterial- Faithfull Ave	Land Development	296
P.10177	Pedestrian Linkage and CPR Crossing	Land Development	297
P.10178	Indigenous Peacekeeping Services Pilot	Saskatoon Fire	298

Transportation

P.00537 Transit Terminals

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Michael Moellenbeck
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves a comprehensive overhaul of the existing transit terminals in the city. The project's scope encompasses the redesign, renovation, and modernization of transit terminals to create a seamless and efficient travel experience for commuters and visitors.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$80,000 for the Transit Terminals Project. This funding will be utilized to initiate the transformation of selected transit terminals, focusing on high-traffic areas. By improving passenger facilities, integrating technological advancements, and enhancing architectural aesthetics, this investment aims to create an inviting and functional environment for commuters.

The 2027 budget request includes \$80,000 for the Transit Terminals Project. In the second year of the budget cycle, the allocated funds will be used to continue the renovation and modernization efforts, expanding the coverage to additional transit terminals across the city. This phased approach ensures a systematic and comprehensive upgrade of the entire transit terminal network. The planned budget for subsequent years includes \$240,000 for the Transit Terminals Project. These funds will support the ongoing renovation, maintenance, and operational costs associated with the transformed transit terminals. The project aims to create modern, accessible, and passenger-centric terminals at key transportation hubs, elevating the overall transit experience for residents and visitors.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing external contractor with expertise in civil construction including asphalt, concrete and closures to ensure the delivery of high-quality terminals within the specified timeline, incorporating innovative designs and functional features.

The annual operating costs associated with this project are estimated to be minimal, as the upgraded transit terminals will primarily require routine maintenance, cleaning, and staff supervision, and potentially increase ridership, promote public transportation usage and contribute to a more sustainable and congestion-free city.

There are no significant savings or additional revenues associated with this budget request. The main objective is to enhance the transit infrastructure and provide a better experience for commuters, and potentially increase ridership and promote public transportation usage.

The funding for this project is aligned with the City's Funding/Asset Management Plan, ensuring efficient allocation of resources for transit infrastructure improvements.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Approved 2026-2027 Capital Project Details



Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Terminals	\$	80	\$	80	\$	80	\$	80	\$	80
Total	\$	80	\$	80	\$	80	\$	80	\$	80
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(80)	\$	(80)	\$	(80)	\$	(80)	\$	(80)
Total	\$	(80)	\$	(80)	\$	(80)	\$	(80)	\$	(80)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RFE-Transt Cap Prj R	\$	80	\$	80	\$	80	\$	80	\$	80
Total	\$	80	\$	80	\$	80	\$	80	\$	80

Saskatoon Fire

P.00582 Fire-Equip & Small Vehicle Replacement

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Doug Wegren
Year Identified: 2010

Project Description:

This project provides the replacement and refurbishment of cars, trucks, vans and equipment used by the Saskatoon Fire Department. Vehicles and equipment are scheduled to be replaced as they reach the end of their safe serviceable life.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$600,000 for:

Technical and Dangerous Goods Equipment, Thermal Imaging Cameras, Vehicle Extraction Tools, Apparatus Equipment and Water Rescue Equipment (\$250,000). Vehicles scheduled for replacement are, 1 ¾ ton Rescue Truck, 2 ½ ton trucks for the Training Department, and 1 Toyota Corolla for the Prevention Department (\$350,000).

The 2027 budget request includes \$280,000 for:

Technical and Dangerous Goods Equipment, Thermal Imaging Cameras, Vehicle Extraction Tools, Apparatus Equipment and Water Rescue Equipment (\$200,000). Scheduled vehicle replacement is 1 ¾ ton truck for the Maintenance/Mechanics Department (\$80,000).

The planned budget years also include \$500,000 in 2028, \$1,530,000 in 2029 and \$850,000 in 2030 for Fire Equipment and Small Vehicle Replacement.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method utilizes internal staff due to existing staff capacity and expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Vehicle Replacement	\$	350	\$	80	\$	300	\$	240	\$	650
Equipment Replacement	\$	250	\$	200	\$	200	\$	1,290	\$	200
Total	\$	600	\$	280	\$	500	\$	1,530	\$	850
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(600)	\$	(280)	\$	(500)	\$	(1,530)	\$	(850)
Total	\$	(600)	\$	(280)	\$	(500)	\$	(1,530)	\$	(850)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Fire Small Equ	\$	600	\$	280	\$	500	\$	1,530	\$	850
Total	\$	600	\$	280	\$	500	\$	1,530	\$	850

Land Development

P.00616 Land Dev't-Prim Wtrmn-Northeast Sector

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the extension of primary water mains (PWM) to the University Heights (UH) and North East Sectors. These primaries will facilitate approximately 1,200 hectares of staged development in the North East Sector in the near future. In the long term these primaries will facilitate approximately 1,800 hectares of development in the East Sector.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$172,000 for primary watermain construction (segment K-K' - 850m; pipe size 600mm) required for University Heights III and North East Sectors.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

A map indicating past and future location(s) of the pipe sections is available from the Transportation and Construction Division upon request.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
KK' - Central - N of Agra	\$	172			
Total	\$	172			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$	(172)			
Total	\$	(172)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
Primary Watermn Res	\$	172			
Total	\$	172			

Land Development

P.00619 Land Dev't-Artl Rd-Central Ave

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the design and construction of the extension of Central Avenue from Rossmo Road to the proposed Perimeter Road. Central Avenue is the main North-South arterial providing access to future development East of the river and North of Attridge Drive.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$625,000 for the future design and construction of the Central Avenue Pathway.

Project Notes:

The Somers Road/Fedoruk section of this arterial began in 2013 and was completed in 2018.

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Somers Road/Fedoruk	\$	625			
Total	\$	625			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$	(587)			
Private Contribution	\$	(38)			
Total	\$	(625)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
Arterial Road Res	\$	587			
Total	\$	587			

Land Development

P.00625 Land Dev't-Tr Swr-NorthEast Sector

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the extension of the storm and sanitary trunk sewers north, south, and east from the Saguenay Drive river crossing to facilitate approximately 1,200 hectares of staged development in the northeast sector in the near future. In the long term, these trunks will also facilitate approximately 1,800 hectares of development in the east Sector.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$12,040,000 for the sanitary river crossing, sanitary trunk segment F-G (800m; 600mm diameter) required for phase 1 of University Heights III.

The 2027 budget request includes \$2,871,000 for expansion of the storm trunk system including storm sewer trunk segment L-L' (600m, 1350mm diameter) and Pond 3 north of Evergreen required for University Heights III.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

A map indicating past and future location(s) of the pipe sections is available from the Transportation and Construction Division upon request.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
EF - Sanitary River Crossing	\$ 8,250				
FG - Sanitary Trunk	\$ 3,790				
LL' - Stm/Pond 3/Outfall -N of Evergreen		\$ 2,871			
Total	\$ 12,040	\$ 2,871			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (12,040)	\$ (2,871)			
Total	\$ (12,040)	\$ (2,871)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
Trunk Sewer Reserve	\$ 12,040	\$ 2,871			
Total	\$ 12,040	\$ 2,871			

Land Development

P.00626 Land Dev't-Subdivis'N Warranty

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves warranty work in prepaid subdivisions.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$170,000 for warranty construction work.

The 2027 budget request includes \$193,000 for warranty construction work.

Project Notes:

In this project, funding is provided for warranty construction after the issuance of the final acceptance certificate. Funding from the Property Realized Reserve (PRR) is used for reconstruction of sidewalks in City development areas that are damaged by contractors during home construction.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Construction	\$ 170	\$ 193			
Total	\$ 170	\$ 193			
FINANCING DETAILS					
General Prepaid Ser	\$ (170)	\$ (193)			
Total	\$ (170)	\$ (193)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
Warranty Reserve	\$ 170	\$ 193			
Total	\$ 170	\$ 193			

Land Development

P.00627 Land Dev't-Subdivis'N Fencing

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the construction of fencing relating to various prepaid subdivisions.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget requests include \$135,000 for berm construction within the neighborhood of Rosewood, Kensington, and Brighton.

The 2027 budget requests include \$143,000 for berm construction within the neighbourhood of Rosewood, Kensington, and Brighton.

Project Notes:

Fencing is constructed in various prepaid subdivisions as development of the neighbourhood progresses.

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise. In some circumstances, developers will hire contractors to construct, and the City will reimburse upon completion at the appropriate prepaid rate.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Fencing - Rosewood	\$ 77	\$ 27			
Fencing-Kensington	\$ 9	\$ 29			
Fencing-Brighton	\$ 49	\$ 87			
Total	\$ 135	\$ 143			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (135)	\$ (143)			
Total	\$ (135)	\$ (143)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
Fencing Reserve	\$ 135	\$ 143			
Total	\$ 135	\$ 143			

Land Development

P.00634 Land Dev't-Tr Swr-North Industrial

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the extension of the sanitary trunk sewers from the pollution control plant to service the Marquis Industrial Area. These trunks are required to serve new and existing industrial areas in the northern part of the City. This strategy will provide trunk services to the area bounded by the perimeter highway, 1/2 mile west of Idylwyld Drive and north of 60th Street. This project also includes Storm Trunks and Storm Ponds.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$1,450,000 for the extension of the storm and sanitary trunks east of Kohut Ave to Wanuskewin Road (segment D'- D" - 650m; 750mm diameter).

The 2027 budget request includes \$6,810,000 for the extension of sanitary and storm trunks along Faithfull Ave north of 71st St (segments I-I" and I-K' - 700m, various pipe sizes, as well as storm and sanitary trunks west of Arthur Rose Ave.

The planned budget years relate to further expansion of the sanitary/storm trunks and storm ponds within North Industrial and Riel Sectors.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

A map indicating past and future location(s) of the pipe sections is available from the Transportation and Construction Division upon request.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
IK - San + Stm Faithfull (71st - 81st)		\$ 1,450			
San & Stm - West Of Arthur Rose and KK'		\$ 5,360	\$ 21,877		
San + Stm - 81 st (E/W of Hwy12) KM/MM			\$ 13,884	\$ 3,697	
San & Stm N/S (W Of Idylwyld& N Of 81St)			\$ 7,000		
D'D" - San Trunk - Kohut to Wanuskewin	\$ 1,450				
San+Stm(N Of Hwy 16)-Ponds 9,10,11,13				\$ 7,652	
Total	\$ 1,450	\$ 6,810	\$ 42,761	\$ 11,349	

**Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details**



FINANCING DETAILS

Transfer from Res	\$	(1,450)	\$	(6,810)	\$	(42,761)	\$	(11,349)
Total	\$	(1,450)	\$	(6,810)	\$	(42,761)	\$	(11,349)

RESERVE DETAILS

Trunk Sewer Reserve	\$	1,450	\$	6,810	\$	42,761	\$	11,349
Total	\$	1,450	\$	6,810	\$	42,761	\$	11,349

Land Development

P.00639 Land Dev't-Subdivis'N Buffers

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the construction of buffer strips adjacent to prepaid subdivisions.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget requests include \$540,000 for berm construction within the neighborhood of Rosewood, Kensington, and Brighton.
The 2027 budget requests include \$107,000 for berm construction within the neighbourhood of Rosewood.

Project Notes:

Construction of buffer strips may include grading, topsoil, seeding and shelter belts. This project also involves reimbursement for costs incurred by the developer for berm construction.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Buffers - Rosewood	\$ 63	\$ 107			
Buffers - Kensington	\$ 376				
Buffers - Aspen Ridge	\$ (200)				
Buffers - Brighton	\$ 451				
Buffers - Elk Point	\$ (150)				
Total	\$ 540	\$ 107			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (540)	\$ (107)			
Total	\$ (540)	\$ (107)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
Buffer Strip Reserve	\$ 540	\$ 107			
Total	\$ 540	\$ 107			

Land Development

P.00655 Land Dev't-Artl Rd-Mcormond Dr

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the design and construction of a North-South arterial roadway extending to the future commuter bridge crossing. This roadway is the main North-South arterial that will provide access to the University Heights Suburban area and the Holmwood Sector. In the long term, this roadway will form part of the roadway network feeding the proposed Perimeter Road.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$3,055,250 for the construction of arterial roads from taskamanwa St. to 8th St.

The 2027 budget request includes \$4,670,000 for the construction of arterial roads from Brighton Common to taskamanwa St.

Project Notes:

The construction in 2003 included a joint project with the Ministry of Highways and Infrastructure to upgrade the intersection of McOrmond Road and Highway 5.

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Brighton Common To taskamanwa St.		\$ 4,670			
taskamanwa St. to 8th St	\$ 3,055				
Total	\$ 3,055	\$ 4,670			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (3,055)	\$ (4,670)			
Total	\$ (3,055)	\$ (4,670)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
Arterial Road Res	\$ 3,055	\$ 4,670			
Total	\$ 3,055	\$ 4,670			

Land Development

P.00668 Park Dev't-Boulevard Development

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Cate Francis
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

The Community Tree Planting Program involves planting trees on boulevards adjacent to serviced lots and on separate boulevards where planting set-back requirements are met.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 and 2027 budget requests include \$120,000 in each year for investigating planting requests, identifying appropriate plant sites, site preparation including soil amendments if required, tree planting, and the three-year establishment maintenance of trees in new residential neighbourhoods. It also includes supplemental establishment maintenance, as required, on approved tree planting by developers in new neighbourhoods.

The planned budget years also include \$120,000 in each year for boulevard tree planting.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes using internal staff due to expertise of existing staff to perform the work.

Annual Operating costs associated with this project are \$12,800 in both 2029 and 2030 (average annual life cycle cost of 175 trees at \$73.10 per tree).

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario. Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.

This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Construction	\$	120	\$	120	\$	120	\$	120	\$	120
Total	\$	120	\$	120	\$	120	\$	120	\$	120
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(120)	\$	(120)	\$	(120)	\$	(120)	\$	(120)
Total	\$	(120)	\$	(120)	\$	(120)	\$	(120)	\$	(120)
RESERVE DETAILS										
P&R Levy Capital Res	\$	120	\$	120	\$	120	\$	120	\$	120
Total	\$	120	\$	120	\$	120	\$	120	\$	120

Transportation

P.00671 Auxiliary Veh/Equip

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Alex Short
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the ongoing purchase/upgrade/replacement of non-fleet Transit System vehicles and equipment in accordance with the Capital Reserves Bylaw.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$130,000 for future replacement of column lifts, used at both Access and fixed-route transit, with an expected life span of over 20 years, at an estimated cost of \$2 million.

The 2027 budget request includes \$130,000 for future replacement of column lifts, used at both Access and fixed-route transit, with an expected life span of over 20 years, at an estimated cost of \$2 million.

The planned budget years include \$390,000 for future replacement of column lifts.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing external contractors due to the requirement of specialized services.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this project's budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Equipment Purchase	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130
Total	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(130)	\$	(130)	\$	(130)	\$	(130)	\$	(130)
Total	\$	(130)	\$	(130)	\$	(130)	\$	(130)	\$	(130)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RFE-Transt Cap Prj R	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130
Total	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130

Corporate Asset Management

P.00679 Grounds Mtnc-Equipment Repl

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Dale Braun
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project focuses on replacing equipment that has reached the end of its useful life. Replacements are required as the units have reached or passed their scheduled life spans and are experiencing unacceptable maintenance and repair costs, excessive downtime and/or a loss in productivity.

General Comments:

The pieces of equipment to be replaced will be disposed of by public auction, by public tender or as trade-ins.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$515,000 for the purchase of replacement equipment.

The 2027 budget request includes \$560,000 for the purchase of replacement equipment.

The planned budget years include \$1,650,000 for the continued replacement of equipment

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external purchasing who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or know quantifiable savings associated with this project's budget/plan request.

The funding source is the RR – Am grounds Maintenance Equip Reserve.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030
GROSS COST DETAILS									
Equipment Purchase	\$	515	\$	560	\$	550	\$	550	\$ 550
Total	\$	515	\$	560	\$	550	\$	550	\$ 550
FINANCING DETAILS									
Transfer from Res	\$	(515)	\$	(560)	\$	(550)	\$	(550)	\$ (550)
Total	\$	(515)	\$	(560)	\$	(550)	\$	(550)	\$ (550)
RESERVE DETAILS									
RR AM Grds Maint Equ	\$	515	\$	560	\$	550	\$	550	\$ 550
Total	\$	515	\$	560	\$	550	\$	550	\$ 550

Land Development

P.00681 Land Dev't-Artl Rd-Taylor St

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the extension of Taylor Street East of McKercher Drive to the Canadian Pacific Railway (CPR) tracks. This is required to provide access to the Lakeview, Lakeridge, Lakewood, Briarwood and Rosewood subdivisions and is the only East-West arterial roadway South of 8th Street.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years are for the construction of the final lanes of arterial roadways from Rosewood Gate N to Meadows Parkway.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Rosewood Gate North To Meadows Pky			\$ 4,367		
Total			\$ 4,367		
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res			\$ (4,367)		
Total			\$ (4,367)		
RESERVE DETAILS					
Arterial Road Res			\$ 4,367		
Total			\$ 4,367		

Utilities

P.00687 WW - Asset Replacement

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the replacement of deteriorating Wastewater Treatment Plant assets (in accordance with the Capital Reserves Bylaw) that have reached the end of their useful life. The assets are replaced by similar equipment or equipment with a similar function. The asset group defined by the project are subject to a review to determine condition and eligibility.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$1,780,000 for primary basin chain replacement, VFD replacements and spares, digester, thickener, and fermenter pump replacements, UV and Bioreactor equipment replacements, and lab equipment replacements.

The 2027 budget request includes \$1,612,000 for primary basin chain replacement, VFD replacements and spares, digester, thickener, and fermenter pump replacements, UV and Bioreactor equipment replacements, and lab equipment replacements.

The planned budget years 2028-2030 include \$8,538,000 for the support of operational reliability and risk management projects for Saskatoon Water.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to expertise of existing staff to perform the work and external contractors due to specialized expertise and capacity.

Annual operating costs associated with this project will be determined upon final design and will be accommodated within the Saskatoon Water operating budget.

There are not currently any quantifiable anticipated additional savings. Qualitative outcomes of this project are reduced risk to assets and treatment process infrastructure with increased safety systems.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Sec Clarifiers - Pumps & Processes	\$	350	\$	231	\$	808	\$	443	\$	456
PEP - Pumps	\$	75								
Grit & Screen - Pump And Processes			\$	88	\$	66	\$	727		
Bioreactors - Pumps & Processes	\$	200	\$	210						
UV - Processes & Electrical	\$	250	\$	95	\$	98	\$	102	\$	105
Fermentor - Pumps & Processes	\$	425	\$	84	\$	137	\$	91	\$	333
Thickener - Pumps	\$	80	\$	53	\$	82	\$	511	\$	678
Digester - Pumps			\$	231	\$	1,065	\$	159	\$	883

Approved 2026-2027 Capital Project Details



Heating Bldg - Pumps/Piping/Processes	\$	50	\$	63	\$	197	\$	204	\$	246
Primary Basins - Pumps & Processes 2					\$	27	\$	28	\$	643
Utility Building	\$	275	\$	473	\$	55				
Liquid Wastehaulers Station	\$	75	\$	84	\$	93	\$	102		
Utility - Processes								\$		88
Existing System Replacement								\$		111
Total	\$	1,780	\$	1,612	\$	2,628	\$	2,367	\$	3,543

FINANCING DETAILS

Transfer from Res	\$	(1,780)	\$	(1,612)	\$	(2,628)	\$	(2,367)	\$	(3,543)
Total	\$	(1,780)	\$	(1,612)	\$	(2,628)	\$	(2,367)	\$	(3,543)

RESERVE DETAILS

RR Sew Coll'n/Treat	\$	1,780	\$	1,612	\$	2,628	\$	2,367	\$	3,543
Total	\$	1,780	\$	1,612	\$	2,628	\$	2,367	\$	3,543

Recreation and Culture

P.00706 Leis Serv-Facility Equip Repl

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Darren D. Spelay
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the replacement of major pieces of program equipment for the Recreation & Community Development Department of the Community Services Division. This project is a lifecycle replacement process to maintain service levels and functionality through the plan to replace equipment that has reached the end of its useful life.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$121,000 for the replacement of fitness equipment for the indoor leisure facilities and \$250,000 for the replacement of equipment at Harry Bailey Aquatic Centre.

The 2027 budget request includes \$121,000 for the replacement of fitness equipment at the indoor leisure facilities and \$161,000 for the replacement of the ice resurfacing machine at Archibald Arena.

The planned budget years include \$363,000 for fitness equipment, \$121,000 for special event equipment, \$172,000 for an ice resurfacing machine.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method utilizes external contractors due to specialized equipment.

There are no anticipated, known or quantifiable operating cost or savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is estimated to result in GHG reductions of 2 tonnes CO2e compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Special Events & Prog Equip Replacement					\$	121				
Leisure Equipment Replacement	\$	121	\$	121	\$	121	\$	121	\$	121
Zamboni Replacement			\$	161			\$	172		
Harry Bailey Equipment	\$	250								
Total	\$	371	\$	282	\$	242	\$	293	\$	121
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(371)	\$	(282)	\$	(242)	\$	(293)	\$	(121)
Total	\$	(371)	\$	(282)	\$	(242)	\$	(293)	\$	(121)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Leisure Svc-Equip	\$	371	\$	282	\$	242	\$	293	\$	121
Total	\$	371	\$	282	\$	242	\$	293	\$	121

Utilities

P.00720	SL&P - Capacitor Installations
Project Status:	Approved
Project Type:	ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager:	Daniel Zacaharias
Year Identified:	2009

Project Description:

This project involves power factor correction to reduce the peak electrical demand of the electrical distribution system.
The installation of capacitors reduces power demands and the associated cost of bulk power purchases.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years include \$150,000 in 2028, \$153,000 in 2029, and \$156,000 in 2030, to continue the installation of capacitors.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method will be accomplished utilizing external vendors and internal staff.
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project reinforces climate work and may lay the foundation for GHG reductions in later phases of the project.
Emission reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Capacitor Installations			\$ 150	\$ 153	\$ 156
Total			\$ 150	\$ 153	\$ 156
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res			\$ (150)	\$ (153)	\$ (156)
Total			\$ (150)	\$ (153)	\$ (156)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Elec DISTRB Ext			\$ 150	\$ 153	\$ 156
Total			\$ 150	\$ 153	\$ 156

Utilities

P.00724 SL&P - Revenue Meter - New & Replacement

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Jose Cheruvallath
Year Identified: 2010

Project Description:

This project involves the installation of electrical revenue meters and advanced metering infrastructure communication equipment. The electronic meters being installed provide greater accuracy and comply with Measurement Canada requirements. The meters provide additional engineering data to enhance the operation of the electric distribution system.

Budget Justification:

The planning period requires \$300,000 per year in 2028 and 2029, and \$700,000 in 2030 for new and replacement meters and associated equipment.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing internal staff and external contractors. There are no annual operating costs. There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Meters - Growth & Maintenance			\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 700
Total			\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 700
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res			\$ (300)	\$ (300)	\$ (700)
Total			\$ (300)	\$ (300)	\$ (700)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Elec Distrb Ext			\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 700
Total			\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 700

Utilities

P.00736 SL&P - Customer Connections

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Ashish Pattanashetty
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the upgrades and extension of the electrical distribution system due to new customer requests.

The customer requests are typically residential, commercial, industrial and institutional of nature within SLP franchise area.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$2,632,000 which is a generalized expectation of demand for new and/or upgraded services. It is expected \$832,000 will be recovered from customers.

The 2027 budget request includes \$2,632,000 which is a generalized expectation of demand for new and/or upgraded services. It is expected \$832,000 will be recovered from customers.

The planned budget years include \$2,685,000 in 2028 which is a generalized expectation of demand for new and/or upgraded services. It is expected \$849,000 will be recovered from customers; \$2,738,000 in 2029 which is a generalized expectation of demand for new and/or upgraded services. It is expected \$866,000 will be recovered from customers; and \$2,793,000 in 2030 which is a generalized expectation of demand for new and/or upgraded services. It is expected \$883,000 will be recovered from customers.

Project Notes:

The procurement method includes utilizing internal staff for all electrical work and external contractors for civil work.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Other funding sources will be customer contributions for the new/upgraded service requests.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Customer Connections	\$	2,632	\$	2,632	\$	2,685	\$	2,738	\$	2,793
Total	\$	2,632	\$	2,632	\$	2,685	\$	2,738	\$	2,793
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(1,800)	\$	(1,800)	\$	(1,836)	\$	(1,872)	\$	(1,910)
Customer Contrib	\$	(832)	\$	(832)	\$	(849)	\$	(866)	\$	(883)
Total	\$	(2,632)	\$	(2,632)	\$	(2,685)	\$	(2,738)	\$	(2,793)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Elec Distribution	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	1,020	\$	1,040	\$	1,061
RFE-Elec Distrb Ext	\$	800	\$	800	\$	816	\$	832	\$	849
Total	\$	1,800	\$	1,800	\$	1,836	\$	1,872	\$	1,910

Land Development

P.00748	Land Dev't-Gen Admin-Old Areas
Project Status:	Approved
Project Type:	PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager:	Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified:	2009

Project Description:

This project involves the general administration related to the completion of work in old prepaid areas.

Budget Justification:

The 2027 budget request includes \$460,000 for general administration costs and services required for closed out prepaid areas.

Project Notes:

This project includes the preparation of as-built drawings, an update of the aerial photographs of old prepaid areas, an analysis of the operation of existing storm water drainage ponds and final inspections.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
General Admin		\$ 460			
Total		\$ 460			
FINANCING DETAILS					
General Prepaid Ser		\$ (460)			
Total		\$ (460)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
Pd Eng GR-Close Area		\$ 460			
Total		\$ 460			

Land Development

P.00778 Land Dev't-Tr Swr-Stonebridge

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the extension of the trunk sewers to the proposed South Bridge and development of the Stonebridge neighbourhood. It will also improve storm sewer services to the Avalon and Adelaide extensions. This project is subject to further review of servicing and cost implications as well as approval of an overall neighbourhood concept plan. Other funding is from Developers for retrofit/reconstruction of existing service.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$1,300,000 in additional funds for the construction of the sanitary trunk along Melville St. serving the Willows neighbourhood.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

A map indicating the location of the sections, storm water basins and lift stations is available from the Transportation and Construction Division upon request.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Willows-Sanitary Trunk-Melville St. UV	\$	1,300			
Total	\$	1,300			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$	(1,300)			
Total	\$	(1,300)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Sewage Tx Cap R	\$	260			
Trunk Sewer Reserve	\$	1,040			
Total	\$	1,300			

Utilities

P.00825 SL&P - Street Light Upgrade

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Austyn Kozun
Year Identified: 2010

Project Description:

This project involves the upgrading of street lighting on roadways (not associated with roadway projects). This project also includes lighting upgrades that are typically in response to public safety issues regarding roadway intersection, railway crossings and mid-block lighting. This includes unanticipated requests by City Council, Saskatoon Police Service or special interest groups for lighting upgrades requiring immediate attention.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$1,550,000 for the design, material procurement and installation of the roadway lighting. It is expected \$1,500,000 will be recovered from customers.

The 2027 budget request includes \$1,550,000 for the design, material procurement and installation of the roadway lighting. It is expected \$1,500,000 will be recovered from customers.

The planned budget years include \$1,570,000 in 2028, \$1,571,000 in 2029, and \$1,573,000 in 2030 for the design, material procurement and installation of additional roadway lighting. In each of those years it is expected \$1,500,000 will be recovered from others.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity.

Annual operating costs associated with this project are \$240 per new light installed as per Electric Rates Bylaw.

Anticipated annual revenues to SL&P is equal to the annual operating cost (estimated at \$240 per light per year).

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Lighting Upgrade	\$	1,550	\$	1,550	\$	1,570	\$	1,571	\$	1,573
Total	\$	1,550	\$	1,550	\$	1,570	\$	1,571	\$	1,573
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(70)	\$	(71)	\$	(73)
Customer Contrib	\$	(1,500)	\$	(1,500)	\$	(1,500)	\$	(1,500)	\$	(1,500)
Total	\$	(1,550)	\$	(1,550)	\$	(1,570)	\$	(1,571)	\$	(1,573)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Elec Distribution	\$	50	\$	50	\$	70	\$	71	\$	73
Total	\$	50	\$	50	\$	70	\$	71	\$	73

Transportation

P.00837 Lane Rehab & Drainage Improv

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Matthew Hiltz
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the lane rehabilitation on both paved lanes and graveled lanes.

This project includes the rehabilitation of the lanes to the original service level of load capacity, ride, drainage and grade elevation.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 and 2027 budget requests include \$1,900,000 and \$2,000,000 respectively for delivery of the annual program of lane rehabilitation for both paved and graveled lanes to bring them to the original service level of load capacity, ride, drainage and grade elevation.

The planned budget years includes \$6,300,000 for continued delivery of the annual program throughout all areas of the city.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget requests.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Graveled Lanes	\$	1,000	\$	1,050	\$	1,050	\$	1,050	\$	1,050
Paved Lanes	\$	850	\$	900	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	1,000
Drainage Improvement	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50
Total	\$	1,900	\$	2,000	\$	2,100	\$	2,100	\$	2,100
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(1,900)	\$	(2,000)	\$	(2,100)	\$	(2,100)	\$	(2,100)
Total	\$	(1,900)	\$	(2,000)	\$	(2,100)	\$	(2,100)	\$	(2,100)
RESERVE DETAILS										
CR Transp Infr	\$	1,900	\$	2,000	\$	2,100	\$	2,100	\$	2,100
Total	\$	1,900	\$	2,000	\$	2,100	\$	2,100	\$	2,100

Saskatoon Public Library

P.00838 Library - Equipment Replacement

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Amanda Lepage
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves replacing equipment per Policy 03-019 (Equipment Reserve Fund - Public Library).

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$200,000 for replacing equipment.

The 2027 budget request includes \$500,000 for replacing equipment. The additional \$300,000 is for the the transition to the New Central Library.

The future plan years also include \$200,000 in each year for replacing equipment.

Project Notes:

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
General Admin	\$	200	\$	500	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200
Total	\$	200	\$	500	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(200)	\$	(500)	\$	(200)	\$	(200)	\$	(200)
Total	\$	(200)	\$	(500)	\$	(200)	\$	(200)	\$	(200)
RESERVE DETAILS										
SPL-PLERRS	\$	200	\$	500	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200
Total	\$	200	\$	500	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200

Corporate Asset Management

P.00877 Trunking Radio Infra Replacement

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Kevin Shewchuk
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project supports the upgrade, maintenance, and lifecycle replacement of the core infrastructure for the City's trunked radio system. The trunked radio system is a critical corporate resource that provides reliable, interoperable public safety communications for Saskatoon Police Service, Saskatoon Fire Department, Saskatoon Transit, Saskatoon Light & Power, Saskatoon Water, and other civic departments.

The project includes funding for the purchase of network equipment, software, monitoring tools, and specialized security infrastructure required to maintain system performance, manage encrypted communications, and support ongoing system improvements. This includes equipment used for the secure generation, distribution, and management of encryption keys that protect sensitive radio communications.

In addition, this project provides funding for the design, procurement, and construction of infrastructure components and equipment to meet the needs identified during the design phase, including the planned expansion of repeater tower sites to enhance radio coverage in Saskatoon's growing neighbourhoods and support increased demand on the system.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$290,000 for the purposes of supporting the upgrade, maintenance, and lifecycle replacement of the core infrastructure for the City's trunked radio system.

The 2027 budget request includes \$400,000 for the purposes of supporting the upgrade, maintenance, and lifecycle replacement of the core infrastructure for the City's trunked radio system.

The planned budget years include \$980,000, 2028-2030: \$420,000.00, \$410,000.00 & \$150,000.00 respectively for the purposes of supporting the upgrade, maintenance, and lifecycle replacement of the core infrastructure for the City's trunked radio system.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

**Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details**



Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Trunk Radio Infrastructure Replacement								\$		150
Radio Repeater Upgrades	\$	290	\$	400	\$	420	\$	410		
Total	\$	290	\$	400	\$	420	\$	410	\$	150
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(290)	\$	(400)	\$	(420)	\$	(410)	\$	(150)
Total	\$	(290)	\$	(400)	\$	(420)	\$	(410)	\$	(150)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Trunked Radio	\$	290	\$	400	\$	420	\$	410	\$	150
Total	\$	290	\$	400	\$	420	\$	410	\$	150

Transportation

P.00959 Upgrade Boundary Roads

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Matthew Hiltz
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the upgrading of interim stage gravel roads throughout the City including the treatment of seal treatment, recycled asphalt, temporary hard surfacing, ditch grading and culvert installation. Boundary roads are the roads that are between the built up area of the City and the municipal boundary (gravel rural grid roads). The size of the boundary roadway network has grown significantly with recent increases in the municipal boundary.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 and 2027 budget requests include \$400,000 in each year for the annual program of upgrading and applying treatment to the paved and gravel roads.
The planned budget years include \$1,400,000 for the annual program of upgrading and applying treatment to the paved and gravel roads.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Construction	\$	400	\$	400	\$	400	\$	500	\$	500
Total	\$	400	\$	400	\$	400	\$	500	\$	500
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(400)	\$	(400)	\$	(400)	\$	(500)	\$	(500)
Total	\$	(400)	\$	(400)	\$	(400)	\$	(500)	\$	(500)
RESERVE DETAILS										
CR Transp Infr	\$	400	\$	400	\$	400	\$	500	\$	500
Total	\$	400	\$	400	\$	400	\$	500	\$	500

Utilities

P.01018 SL&P - Monitoring System Upgrade (Scada)

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Zongfu (Jerry) Liu
Year Identified: 2011

Project Description:

This project involves upgrading the Smart Grid Control System. This is a hardware and software platform used for the remote operation of the power grid.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$150,000 to procure additional software modules to enhance functionality.

The planned budget years include \$200,000 in 2028, \$204,000 in 2029, and \$208,000 in 2030 for additional upgrades.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing an external contractor due to specialized expertise required.

Annual operating costs associated with this project are \$5,000 per year in anticipated licensing fees which will be funded through the utility operating budgets.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this project's budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Scada System Upgrade	\$ 150	\$	200	\$ 204	\$ 208
Total	\$ 150	\$	200	\$ 204	\$ 208
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (150)	\$	(200)	\$ (204)	\$ (208)
Total	\$ (150)	\$	(200)	\$ (204)	\$ (208)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RR Elec Distribution	\$ 60	\$	100	\$ 102	\$ 104
RFE-Elec Distrib Ext	\$ 90	\$	100	\$ 102	\$ 104
Total	\$ 150	\$	200	\$ 204	\$ 208

Utilities

P.01054 WTR - Asset Replacement

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the replacement of deteriorating Water Treatment Plant assets (in accordance with the Capital Reserves Bylaw) that have reached the end of their useful life. The assets are replaced by similar equipment or equipment with a similar function. The asset group defined by the project are subject to a review to determine condition and eligibility. External service providers will be utilized on selected projects within the overall Asset Replacement Project.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$5,776,000 for electrical and mechanical replacements, clarifier refurbishment, filter plant refurbishment, networking and IT replacements, VFD replacements, electrical safety studies, and facility repairs as immediately required.

The 2027 budget request includes \$4,377,000 for electrical and mechanical replacements, clarifier refurbishment, filter plant refurbishment, networking and IT replacements, VFD replacements, electrical safety studies, and facility repairs as immediately required.

The planned budget years include \$9,401,000 for the support of operational reliability and risk management projects for Saskatoon Water.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to expertise of existing staff to perform the work, and external contractors due to specialized expertise and capacity.

Annual operating costs associated with this project will be determined upon final design and will be accommodated within the Saskatoon Water operating budget.

There are not currently any quantifiable anticipated additional savings. Qualitative outcomes of this project are reduced risk to assets and treatment process infrastructure with increased safety systems.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

**Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details**



Project Detail Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	Budget 2026	Budget 2027	Plan 2028	Plan 2029	Plan 2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Facility Repairs & Replacements	\$ 775	\$ 105	\$ 273	\$ 568	
Electrical/Mechanical Replacement	\$ 700	\$ 158	\$ 175	\$ 193	\$ 199
Raw Water Intake	\$ 100	\$ 420	\$ 218		
Networking & Corporate It				\$ 170	\$ 152
WTR - Meter Replacement	\$ 551	\$ 596	\$ 558	\$ 580	\$ 598
WTP Process Control System	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,575			
Clarifier Refurbishment	\$ 1,150	\$ 1,418	\$ 2,129	\$ 1,874	
Filter Plant Refurbishment		\$ 105	\$ 437		\$ 117
Residual Handling Facility	\$ 1,000			\$ 341	\$ 819
Total	\$ 5,776	\$ 4,377	\$ 3,790	\$ 3,726	\$ 1,885
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (5,776)	\$ (4,377)	\$ (3,790)	\$ (3,726)	\$ (1,885)
Total	\$ (5,776)	\$ (4,377)	\$ (3,790)	\$ (3,726)	\$ (1,885)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RR Water	\$ 5,776	\$ 4,377	\$ 3,790	\$ 3,726	\$ 1,885
Total	\$ 5,776	\$ 4,377	\$ 3,790	\$ 3,726	\$ 1,885

Land Development

P.01057 Park Dev't-Ind'L Area Blvd Tree Planting

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Cate Francis
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

The Industrial Tree Planting Program involves planting 60 to 75 mm basket trees on boulevards adjacent to serviced lots in industrial areas where planting set-back requirements are met.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 and 2027 budget requests include \$50,000 in each year for planting 60 to 75 mm basket trees on boulevards adjacent to serviced lots in industrial areas where planting set-back requirements are met.

The planned budget years also include \$50,000 in each year for industrial boulevard tree planting.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes using internal staff due to expertise of existing staff to perform the work. Annual Operating costs associated with this project are \$3,700 in both 2029 and 2030 (average annual life cycle cost of 50 trees at \$73.10 per tree).

Climate Implications:

This project is expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario. Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project. This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Construction	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50
Total	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)
Total	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)
RESERVE DETAILS										
Pk-Ind-Closed Area	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50
Total	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50

Corporate Governance and Finance

P.01083 Corporate Network Equipment Repl

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Arron Miller
Year Identified: 2010

Project Description:

This project ensures the continued reliability and performance of the City's core IT infrastructure by replacing aging data centre and remote devices that support critical services such as servers, storage, backups, and network connectivity. As demand for digital services grows, modernizing these systems is essential to maintain secure, high-performing operations across the corporate network. Upgrading this infrastructure reduces risk, improves resilience, and supports the City's ability to deliver uninterrupted services to the corporation and residents. This investment safeguards the backbone of our digital infrastructure environment and positions the City for future technology needs.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$610,000 for the purposes of ensuring the continued reliability and performance of the City's core IT infrastructure by replacing aging data centre and remote devices that support critical services such as servers, storage, backups, and network connectivity.

The 2027 budget request includes \$640,000 for the purposes of ensuring the continued reliability and performance of the City's core IT infrastructure by replacing aging data centre and remote devices that support critical services such as servers, storage, backups, and network connectivity.

The planned budget years include \$1,920,000 for the purposes of ensuring the continued reliability and performance of the City's core IT infrastructure by replacing aging data centre and remote devices that support critical services such as servers, storage, backups, and network connectivity.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors due to specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Corp Network Electronic Equipment Repl	\$	610	\$	640	\$	640	\$	640	\$	640
Total	\$	610	\$	640	\$	640	\$	640	\$	640
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(610)	\$	(640)	\$	(640)	\$	(640)	\$	(640)
Total	\$	(610)	\$	(640)	\$	(640)	\$	(640)	\$	(640)

Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details



RESERVE DETAILS

RR Computer Equip	\$	610	\$	640	\$	640	\$	640	\$	640
Total	\$	610	\$	640	\$	640	\$	640	\$	640

Corporate Asset Management

P.01135 Civic Bldgs Comprehensive Maint Program

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE MAINTENANCE
Project Manager: Craig Senick
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves planned expenditures from the Civic Buildings Comprehensive Maintenance Reserve for major replacements and repairs in accordance with the comprehensive maintenance program. A comprehensive maintenance program includes a preventative maintenance element and identifies a scheduled refurbishment of the major components of the facilities infrastructure. The preventative maintenance is necessary to ensure facilities are maintained to established standards. The scope of the work involves all major categories of the infrastructure (i.e. electrical, mechanical, carpentry and painting).

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$9,580,000 for the preventative maintenance of facilities that are covered under this program. Preventative maintenance and capital upgrade expenditures are determined by the preventative maintenance schedule or as determined by the Facilities Management staff based on needs identified through physical assessments and risk analysis.

The 2027 budget request includes \$12,081,000 for the preventative maintenance of facilities that are covered under this program. Preventative maintenance and capital upgrade expenditures are determined by the preventative maintenance schedule or as determined by the Facilities Management staff based on needs identified through physical assessments and risk analysis.

The planned budget years include \$13,655,000 in 2028, \$14,187,000 in 2029 and \$14,623,000 in 2030 for the preventative maintenance of facilities that are covered under this program as per the preventative maintenance schedule. Annual funding for the CBCM reserve is subject to the inflationary increase of the asset values as determined by an external party resulting in annual increases to the funding in this capital project.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity and expertise.
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

**Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details**



Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Boards And Agencies	\$ 750	\$ 500	\$ 565	\$ 587	\$ 605
Offices	\$ 2,250	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,130	\$ 1,174	\$ 1,210
Pools	\$ 1,000	\$ 4,594	\$ 5,193	\$ 5,395	\$ 5,561
Program Facilities	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,130	\$ 1,174	\$ 1,210
Recreation Facilities	\$ 3,479	\$ 1,787	\$ 2,020	\$ 2,099	\$ 2,163
Maintenance Support	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,243	\$ 1,292	\$ 1,332
Shaw Cntr & Parks With Aquatic Features		\$ 2,100	\$ 2,374	\$ 2,466	\$ 2,542
WBYL - Roof Replacement	\$ 1				
Total	\$ 9,580	\$ 12,081	\$ 13,655	\$ 14,187	\$ 14,623
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (9,580)	\$ (12,081)	\$ (13,655)	\$ (14,187)	\$ (14,623)
Total	\$ (9,580)	\$ (12,081)	\$ (13,655)	\$ (14,187)	\$ (14,623)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-CBCM	\$ 9,580	\$ 12,081	\$ 13,655	\$ 14,187	\$ 14,623
Total	\$ 9,580	\$ 12,081	\$ 13,655	\$ 14,187	\$ 14,623

Utilities

P.01174 SL&P Street Lights - Land Development

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Austyn Kozun
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the installation of street lighting in prepaid subdivisions.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$3,792,500 from Land Development and Private Developers, for the design, material procurement and installation of additional roadway lighting.

The 2027 budget request includes \$3,165,000 from Land Development and Private Developers, for the design, material procurement and installation of additional roadway lighting.

The planned budget years are dependent upon future land development.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity.

Annual operating costs associated with this project are based on a rate per new light installed as per the Electric Rates Bylaw.

The estimated annual operating impact in 2028 is \$150,000 for installations completed in 2027.

Anticipated annual revenues to SL&P are equal to annual operating costs.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Plan		Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Street Ltg - Neighbourhood Development	\$ 140	\$ 235			
Street Ltg - Silverwood Industrial	\$ 775				
Blairmore	\$ 372	\$ 398			
St Ltg Aspen Ridge	\$ 585	\$ 490			
St Ltg Holmwood	\$ 375	\$ 375			
Street Ltg- Hampton Industrial	\$ 750	\$ 750			
Street Ltg - Brighton	\$ 795	\$ 917			
Total	\$ 3,792	\$ 3,165			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Customer Contribution	\$ (3,792)	\$ (3,165)			
Total	\$ (3,792)	\$ (3,165)			

Transportation

P.01194	Engine Overhaul
Project Status:	Approved
Project Type:	INFRASTRUCTURE MAINTENANCE
Project Manager:	Alex Short
Year Identified:	2009

Project Description:

This project involves the ongoing overhaul of transit bus engines, transmissions and rear differential. Planned replacement allows for strategic repair of the buses and an ability to plan for the work and parts supply. Running to failure is unpredictable and can leave the operation at risk of not being able to provide service, especially when a large number of buses reach a the same age at the same time.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$1,000,000 for engine and transmission overhauls.

The 2027 budget request includes \$1,000,000 for engine and transmission overhauls.

The planned budget years include \$2,100,000 for engine and transmission overhauls of the existing fleet.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

Although there are not any quantifiable anticipated additional savings; outcomes of this project are extended bus life.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Construction	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	800	\$	700	\$	600
Total	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	800	\$	700	\$	600
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(1,000)	\$	(1,000)	\$	(800)	\$	(700)	\$	(600)
Total	\$	(1,000)	\$	(1,000)	\$	(800)	\$	(700)	\$	(600)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Bus Repl-Cmpt Bus	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	800	\$	700	\$	600
Total	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	800	\$	700	\$	600

Utilities

P.01210 WTR - Filter Plant Upgrade/Expansion

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2014

Project Description:

This project involves replacement and upgrades to existing assets within the Filter Plants at the water treatment plant.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget for 2028 includes \$5,460,000 for 1964 Filter Plant Clear Well Division.

The planned budget for 2029 includes \$5,678,000 for 1964 Filter Plant Clear Well Division.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Filter Plant Upgrade			\$ 5,460	\$ 5,678	
Total			\$ 5,460	\$ 5,678	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res			\$ (5,460)	\$ (5,678)	
Total			\$ (5,460)	\$ (5,678)	
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Waterwork Cap PR			\$ 5,460	\$ 5,678	
Total			\$ 5,460	\$ 5,678	

Utilities

P.01243 WW - Lift Station Upgrades

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves lift station upgrades which are a continuation of work from past years. There are about 30 lift stations in the City of Saskatoon with many being decades old and in need of upgrades based on a priority of importance and need. As lift stations are a critical part of the wastewater process to prevent sewer backups, the mechanical and electrical systems must be upgraded to ensure they continue working. The control system at the WWTP has been upgraded and now the controls for each lift station must be changed to meet this new standard.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$10,350,000 for 58th Street Station Refurbishment, Landfill Station Refurbishment, Avenue C and P Station Upgrades, Lansdowne Avenue Station Replacement, equipment upgrades at the Lakewood Station, and general upgrades for lift station controls.

The 2027 budget request includes \$1,523,000 for Avenue C and P Station Upgrades, and equipment upgrades at the Lakewood Station .

The planned budget years include \$3,835,000 for the support of the lift station assessment plan and schedule of replacements.

Project Notes:

With appropriate technical expertise, this project could be completed in house. The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing internal staff, due to expertise of existing staff to perform the work.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030
GROSS COST DETAILS									
Lift Station Upgrades	\$	10,350	\$	1,523	\$	1,600	\$	1,533	\$ 702
Total	\$	10,350	\$	1,523	\$	1,600	\$	1,533	\$ 702
FINANCING DETAILS									
Transfer from Res	\$	(10,350)	\$	(1,523)	\$	(1,600)	\$	(1,533)	\$ (702)
Total	\$	(10,350)	\$	(1,523)	\$	(1,600)	\$	(1,533)	\$ (702)
RESERVE DETAILS									
RFE-Sewage Tx Cap R	\$	10,350	\$	1,523	\$	1,600	\$	1,533	\$ 702
Total	\$	10,350	\$	1,523	\$	1,600	\$	1,533	\$ 702

Utilities

P.01255 SL&P - Distribution - Equipment Upgrade

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Karen Wandler
Year Identified: 2016

Project Description:

This project involves the upgrade and installation of various types of electrical distribution equipment on existing underground and overhead systems.

Typical equipment includes switches, capacitors, transformers, pedestals, and fault indicators.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years include \$750,000 for 2028, \$765,000 for 2029, \$780,000 for 2030 for upgrades and replacement of components.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method will be accomplished utilizing external vendors due to the specialized expertise required for this type of project.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Distribution - Equipment Upgrade			\$ 750	\$ 765	\$ 780
Total			\$ 750	\$ 765	\$ 780
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res			\$ (750)	\$ (765)	\$ (780)
Total			\$ (750)	\$ (765)	\$ (780)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RR Elec Distribution			\$ 550	\$ 561	\$ 572
RFE-Elec Distrb Ext			\$ 200	\$ 204	\$ 208
Total			\$ 750	\$ 765	\$ 780

Utilities

P.01256 SL&P - Substation Upgrades

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Gavriilo Saric
Year Identified: 2018

Project Description:

This project involves the upgrade and renovation of electrical substations in the Saskatoon Light & Power franchise area. Upgrades may include new power transformers, electrical switchgear and breakers, high voltage switches, and upgrades to buildings and support infrastructure.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$4,000,000 for procurement/installation of power transformers at Melville substation, as well as procurement/installation of high voltage switches and circuit breakers at various substations.

The 2027 budget request includes \$3,000,000 for procurement/installation of power transformers at Melville substation, as well as procurement/installation of high voltage switches and circuit breakers at various substations.

The planned budget years include \$600,000 for 2028, \$502,000 in 2029 and \$512,000 in 2030 for substation upgrades and high voltage equipment.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Substation Upgrades - Bldg & Structures			\$ 100	\$ 102	\$ 104
Substation Upgrades - Transformers	\$ 3,200	\$ 3,000			
Substation Upgrades - Switchgear			\$ 500		
Substation Upgrades - High Voltage	\$ 800			\$ 400	\$ 408
Total	\$ 4,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 600	\$ 502	\$ 512
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (4,000)	\$ (3,000)	\$ (600)	\$ (502)	\$ (512)
Total	\$ (4,000)	\$ (3,000)	\$ (600)	\$ (502)	\$ (512)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RR Elec Distribution	\$ 4,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 50	\$ 351	\$ 358
RFE-Elec Distrib Ext			\$ 550	\$ 151	\$ 154
Total	\$ 4,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 600	\$ 502	\$ 512

Utilities

P.01257 SL&P - Security Improvements

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Matt Loran
Year Identified: 2012

Project Description:

This project involves security improvements at Saskatoon Light & Power facilities. Saskatoon Light & Power operates a variety of facilities that require varying degrees of security. Sites include the system control center, inventory and storage facilities, training center, as well as substations and other critical operating locations.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$50,000 for the installation of security systems.

The 2027 budget request includes \$50,000 for the installation of security systems.

The planned budget years include \$51,000 in 2028, \$52,000 in 2029 and \$53,000 in 2030 for upgrades and replacement of components.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors due to specialized expertise required for this type of projects.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
S/S - Accessories/Security/Cctv	\$	50	\$	50	\$	51	\$	52	\$	53
Total	\$	50	\$	50	\$	51	\$	52	\$	53
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(51)	\$	(52)	\$	(53)
Total	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(51)	\$	(52)	\$	(53)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Elec Distribution	\$	50	\$	50	\$	51	\$	52	\$	53
Total	\$	50	\$	50	\$	51	\$	52	\$	53

Utilities

P.01272 SL&P - Building & Grounds

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE MAINTENANCE
Project Manager: Matt Loran
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves operating and maintaining the building/grounds for the Electrical Operations Centre (322 Brand Rd) and the COC Storage Yard. Renovation and expansion is required at the Electrical Operations Centre for operational requirements. Development is required at the Civic Operations Center Storage Yard for infrastructure improvements and operational requirements.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$2,350,000 for the expansion of SL&P operational facilities.

The 2027 budget request includes \$2,000,000 for the expansion of SL&P operational facilities.

The planned budget years include \$2,000,000 in 2028, \$2,400,000 in 2029, and \$3,448,000 in 2030 to address current facility upgrades.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors due to specialized expertise required.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request, but may be operational costs in future cycles.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Bldgs/Grnds - Operation Centre	\$	2,350	\$	2,000	\$	2,000	\$	2,400	\$	3,448
Total	\$	2,350	\$	2,000	\$	2,000	\$	2,400	\$	3,448
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(2,350)	\$	(2,000)	\$	(2,000)	\$	(2,400)	\$	(3,448)
Total	\$	(2,350)	\$	(2,000)	\$	(2,000)	\$	(2,400)	\$	(3,448)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Elec Distribution	\$	1,150	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	1,200	\$	1,724
RFE-Elec Distrb Ext	\$	1,200	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	1,200	\$	1,724
Total	\$	2,350	\$	2,000	\$	2,000	\$	2,400	\$	3,448

Utilities

P.01281 SL&P - Sustain Power Generation Options

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Jose Cheruvallath
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves investigations of new power supply options for Saskatoon Light & Power.
It will cover the cost of consulting services to prepare cost benefit analyses of various power supply options and green power.
It will also cover coordination with electrical energy consumers to curtail excess consumption or return excess energy generation.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$330,000 to pay for salary staff and contractor services in studying sustainable electricity.
The 2027 budget request includes \$350,000 to pay for salary staff and contractor services in studying sustainable electricity.
The planned budget years include \$900,000 for staff compensation and contractor services.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Investigate New Power Supply	\$	330	\$	200	\$	300	\$	300	\$	300
LFG Lifecycle Replacements			\$	150						
Total	\$	330	\$	350	\$	300	\$	300	\$	300
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(330)	\$	(350)	\$	(300)	\$	(300)	\$	(300)
Total	\$	(330)	\$	(350)	\$	(300)	\$	(300)	\$	(300)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RFE-Elec DISTRb Ext	\$	330	\$	200	\$	300	\$	300	\$	300
RR Elec Distribution			\$	150						
Total	\$	330	\$	350	\$	300	\$	300	\$	300

Utilities

P.01282 SL&P - Street Lights - Mitigation

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Austyn Kozun
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves for the inspection, mitigation and/or replacement for steel street light poles and related street light equipment throughout the city.

The scope of this project includes repairs and replacement to the concrete base, steel pole, street light controllers and wiring.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$2,450,000 from SL&P reserve and \$150,000 cost recovery through SGI claims for street light equipment and repairs.

The 2027 budget request includes \$2,250,000 from SL&P reserve and \$150,000 cost recovery through SGI claims for street light equipment and repairs.

The planned budget years include \$2,612,000 for 2028, \$2,664,000 for 2029, and \$2,718,000 for 2030 for street light equipment and repairs. This includes cost recovery through SGI claims of \$153,000 for 2028, \$156,000 for 2029, and \$159,000 for 2030.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
St. Lights - Steel Pole Mitigation	\$	2,000	\$	1,800	\$	2,000	\$	2,040	\$	2,081
St. Lights - Steel Pole - Traffic Cause	\$	600	\$	600	\$	612	\$	624	\$	637
Total	\$	2,600	\$	2,400	\$	2,612	\$	2,664	\$	2,718
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(2,450)	\$	(2,250)	\$	(2,459)	\$	(2,508)	\$	(2,559)
Customer Contrib	\$	(150)	\$	(150)	\$	(153)	\$	(156)	\$	(159)
Total	\$	(2,600)	\$	(2,400)	\$	(2,612)	\$	(2,664)	\$	(2,718)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Elec Distribution	\$	2,450	\$	2,250	\$	2,459	\$	2,508	\$	2,559
Total	\$	2,450	\$	2,250	\$	2,459	\$	2,508	\$	2,559

Utilities

P.01286 SL&P - Elec Sys Planning Studies

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: MD Mohoshin
Year Identified: 2014

Project Description:

This project involves studies of the electrical distribution system where the services of consulting firms are required.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request is \$200,000 to fund a distribution system study.

The 2027 budget request is \$200,000 to fund a distribution system study.

The planned budget years include \$200,000 in 2028, 2029 and 2030 to pay for new studies.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project will be utilizing external contractors due to requirement of an independent opinion.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Electrical Systems Planning Studies	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200
Total	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(200)	\$	(200)	\$	(200)	\$	(200)	\$	(200)
Total	\$	(200)	\$	(200)	\$	(200)	\$	(200)	\$	(200)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RFE-Elec Distrib Ext	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200
Total	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200

Utilities

P.01295 SL&P - Network - Major Assets

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Colin Pitman
Year Identified: 2015

Project Description:

This project involves the replacement, maintenance, refurbishment, and upgrade costs of all existing major assets in the network. Major assets include transformers, protectors, and molded vacuum interrupters (MVIs).

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$2,000,000 for the procurement and installation of new network protectors and transformers. The 2027 budget request includes \$1,800,000 for the procurement and installation of new network protectors and transformers. The planned budget years include \$500,000 in 2028, \$410,000 in 2029, and \$510,000 in 2030 for the procurement and installation of major assets as required.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff and external contractors who have specialized expertise. There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request. There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Network - Major Assets	\$	2,000	\$	1,800	\$	500	\$	410	\$	510
Total	\$	2,000	\$	1,800	\$	500	\$	410	\$	510
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(2,000)	\$	(1,800)	\$	(500)	\$	(410)	\$	(510)
Total	\$	(2,000)	\$	(1,800)	\$	(500)	\$	(410)	\$	(510)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Elec Distribution	\$	2,000	\$	1,800	\$	500	\$	350	\$	510
RFE-Elec Distrb Ext							\$	60		
Total	\$	2,000	\$	1,800	\$	500	\$	410	\$	510

Utilities

P.01296 SL&P - Network - Civil Infrastructure

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Colin Pitman
Year Identified: 2015

Project Description:

This project involves the installation and maintenance of all network civil structures, including vaults, manholes, and ducts. Structural upgrades and sidewalk/street reconditioning are within the scope of this project.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$1,000,000 for the continuation of roof replacement of Vault 1/2.
The 2027 budget request includes \$1,800,000 for the roof replacement of Vault 9.
The planned budget years include \$100,000 in 2028, \$1,200,000 in 2029, and \$800,000 in 2030 total for design work and funding for the replacement of additional vault roofs.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff and external contractors who have specialized expertise.
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Network - Civil Infrastructure Upgrades	\$	1,000	\$	1,800	\$	100	\$	1,200	\$	800
Total	\$	1,000	\$	1,800	\$	100	\$	1,200	\$	800
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(1,000)	\$	(1,800)	\$	(100)	\$	(1,200)	\$	(800)
Total	\$	(1,000)	\$	(1,800)	\$	(100)	\$	(1,200)	\$	(800)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Elec Distribution	\$	1,000	\$	1,800	\$	50	\$	600	\$	600
RFE-Elec Distrb Ext					\$	50	\$	600	\$	200
Total	\$	1,000	\$	1,800	\$	100	\$	1,200	\$	800

Utilities

P.01297 SL&P - Network - Primary Lines

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Colin Pitman
Year Identified: 2015

Project Description:

This project involves the installation, connection, and maintenance of electrical primary feeder cables in the network system.
To accommodate load growth and enhanced system reliability, additional feeders may be installed from both substations to each vault.

Budget Justification:

The 2027 budget request includes \$100,000 to complete cable replacement between MH 190 and MH 243, and between Vault 10 and MH 297.

The planned budget years include \$500,000 in 2028, \$510,000 in 2029, and \$520,000 in 2030 for the replacement of additional primary feeders.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan			
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030			
GROSS COST DETAILS								
Network - Primary Lines	\$	100	\$	500	\$	510	\$	520
Total	\$	100	\$	500	\$	510	\$	520
FINANCING DETAILS								
Transfer from Res	\$	(100)	\$	(500)	\$	(510)	\$	(520)
Total	\$	(100)	\$	(500)	\$	(510)	\$	(520)
RESERVE DETAILS								
RR Elec Distribution	\$	100	\$	500	\$	510	\$	520
Total	\$	100	\$	500	\$	510	\$	520

Utilities

P.01298 SL&P - Network - Secondary Lines

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Colin Pitman
Year Identified: 2015

Project Description:

This project involves the installation, maintenance and replacement of existing secondary cables in the network distribution system. Work includes sectionalizing, tying, or installing secondary switches between spot-networks and upgrades to vault and ring main bus cable. It also includes upgrades to network services that require a higher cable capacity.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years include \$75,000 in 2028, \$77,000 in 2029, and \$78,000 in 2030 to do spot ring-main upgrades.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff and external contractors who have specialized expertise.
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Network - Secondary Lines			\$ 75	\$ 77	\$ 78
Total			\$ 75	\$ 77	\$ 78
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res			\$ (75)	\$ (77)	\$ (78)
Total			\$ (75)	\$ (77)	\$ (78)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RR Elec Distribution			\$ 75	\$ 77	\$ 78
Total			\$ 75	\$ 77	\$ 78

Utilities

P.01299 SL&P - Network - Protection & Control

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Karen Wandler
Year Identified: 2015

Project Description:

This project involves the design and installation of the IED cabinets for improvement of the underground network distribution in the downtown area.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$650,000 for design and installation of IED cabinets at Vaults 5/6, 3/4, and 19/20.
The 2027 budget request includes \$650,000 for design and installation of IED cabinets at Vaults 1/2 and 21, plus one spare.
The planned budget years include \$45,000 in 2028 and \$60,000 in 2029 for minor upgrades to the existing IED cabinets.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity.
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Network - Protection & Control	\$	650	\$	650	\$	45	\$	60		
Total	\$	650	\$	650	\$	45	\$	60		
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(650)	\$	(650)	\$	(45)	\$	(60)		
Total	\$	(650)	\$	(650)	\$	(45)	\$	(60)		
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Elec Distribution	\$	650	\$	430	\$	45	\$	60		
RFE-Elec Distrb Ext			\$	220						
Total	\$	650	\$	650	\$	45	\$	60		

Utilities

P.01301 SL&P - Substation Communication Upgrade

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Zongfu (Jerry) Liu
Year Identified: 2011

Project Description:

This project involves an upgrade to the communication system between remotely located substations and interrupters and system control.

Existing remote terminal units at substations and at remote switches are aging. The installation of wireless and fiber optic Ethernet equipment will improve communication reliability.

Budget Justification:

The 2027 budget request is \$120,000. Previously approved funding will also be used. Scope of work is equipment replacement at QE generating station, Melville and North Central substations.

The planned budget years include \$200,000 in 2028, \$204,000 in 2029, and \$208,000 in 2030 to continue on the with work on RTUs and other communication equipment at other substations.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method will be accomplished utilizing external vendors and manufacturers who have specialized expertise in this area.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Elec - S/S - Station Rtu Upgrade Comm	\$	60	\$ 120	\$ 122	\$ 125
Elec - S/S - Mini S/S & Vault Tru	\$	60	\$ 80	\$ 82	\$ 83
Total	\$	120	\$ 200	\$ 204	\$ 208
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$	(120)	\$ (200)	\$ (204)	\$ (208)
Total	\$	(120)	\$ (200)	\$ (204)	\$ (208)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RR Elec Distribution	\$	60	\$ 145	\$ 148	\$ 151
RFE-Elec Distrb Ext	\$	60	\$ 55	\$ 56	\$ 57
Total	\$	120	\$ 200	\$ 204	\$ 208

Utilities

P.01305 SL&P - Feeder Upgrades

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Ashish Pattanashetty
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the upgrades, extensions and replacements of the primary electrical circuits.

This project involves the maintenance/upgrade of the electrical distribution equipment within SLP franchise area.

The distribution equipment includes aging transformers, poles, cables and associated hardware on the electrical circuit.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$1,200,000 for upgrades, extensions, maintenance, and replacements which will be cost recovered through the BRT project. The work completed is dependent on customer requests.

The 2027 budget request includes \$1,800,000 for upgrades, extensions, maintenance, and replacements, a portion of which will be cost recovered through the BRT project. The work completed is dependent on customer requests.

The planned budget years include \$3,600,000 in 2028 with \$50,000 from customer contribution, \$5,376,000 in 2029 with \$51,000 from customer contribution, and \$5,484,000 in 2030 with \$52,000 from customer contributions.

Project Notes:

The procurement method includes utilizing internal staff for all electrical work and external contractors for civil work.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Other funding sources will be customer contributions for the new/upgraded service requests which will require major work on the infrastructure.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Feeder Upgrades Construction	\$	1,200	\$	1,800	\$	3,600	\$	5,376	\$	5,484
Total	\$	1,200	\$	1,800	\$	3,600	\$	5,376	\$	5,484
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res		\$	(600)	\$	(3,550)	\$	(5,325)	\$	(5,432)	
Customer Contrib	\$	(1,200)	\$	(1,200)	\$	(50)	\$	(51)	\$	(52)
Total	\$	(1,200)	\$	(1,800)	\$	(3,600)	\$	(5,376)	\$	(5,484)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Elec Distribution		\$	343	\$	2,050	\$	3,075	\$	3,137	
RFE-Elec Distrb Ext		\$	257	\$	1,500	\$	2,250	\$	2,295	
Total		\$	600	\$	3,550	\$	5,325	\$	5,432	

Utilities

P.01308 SL&P - 4.16kV to 14.4kV Conversions

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Ashish Pattanashetty
Year Identified: 2011

Project Description:

This project involves the conversion of existing 4.16kV neighbourhoods to 14.4kV system or 25kV system.
Various 4.16kV intermediate substations will be eliminated as part of this project.

Budget Justification:

The 2027 budget request includes \$3,500,000 to continue work on the voltage conversion of College Park and 29th Street Substations.
The planning period budget is \$4,900,000 for 2028, \$4,998,000 for 2029 and \$5,098,000 for 2030 to continue work on this project.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing internal staff .
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan			
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030			
GROSS COST DETAILS								
Garfield 4.16/14.4 Kv Conversion	\$	3,500	\$	4,900	\$	4,998	\$	5,098
Total	\$	3,500	\$	4,900	\$	4,998	\$	5,098
FINANCING DETAILS								
Transfer from Res	\$	(3,500)	\$	(4,900)	\$	(4,998)	\$	(5,098)
Total	\$	(3,500)	\$	(4,900)	\$	(4,998)	\$	(5,098)
RESERVE DETAILS								
RR Elec Distribution	\$	1,750	\$	2,000	\$	2,040	\$	2,081
RFE-Elec Distrb Ext	\$	1,750	\$	2,900	\$	2,958	\$	3,017
Total	\$	3,500	\$	4,900	\$	4,998	\$	5,098

Utilities

P.01316 SL&P - 138kV Transmission Lines

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Ashish Pattanashetty
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the repair, refurbish and replacement of 138kV (transmission voltage) infrastructure.
This project involves addressing some of the common problems which are encountered on the transmission poles.
The typical problems are corrosion, metal failure, insulator deterioration, and other common issues.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$75,000 for inspection to provide recommendations for future work.
The 2027 budget request includes \$945,000 for inspection to provide recommendations for future work, as well as insulator mitigation work.
The planned budget years include \$747,000 in 2028, \$78,000 in 2029, and \$430,000 in 2030 for inspections and insulator mitigations.

Project Notes:

The procurement method includes utilizing internal staff for all electrical work and consulting services for remediation work studies.
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this project.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030
GROSS COST DETAILS									
138 Kv Transmission Foundation	\$	75	\$	75	\$	77	\$	78	\$ 80
138 Kv Insulator Mitigation			\$	420	\$	170		\$	350
138 kV Reconductoring			\$	450	\$	500			
Total	\$	75	\$	945	\$	747	\$	78	\$ 430
FINANCING DETAILS									
Transfer from Res	\$	(75)	\$	(945)	\$	(747)	\$	(78)	\$ (430)
Total	\$	(75)	\$	(945)	\$	(747)	\$	(78)	\$ (430)
RESERVE DETAILS									
RR Elec Distribution	\$	75	\$	945	\$	727	\$	78	\$ 430
RFE-Elec Distrb Ext					\$	20			
Total	\$	75	\$	945	\$	747	\$	78	\$ 430

Utilities

P.01326 SL&P - Substation Monitoring Sys Upgrade

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Zongfu (Jerry) Liu
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the provision of the fiber optic system inclusive of headend equipment and intermediate equipment.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$550,000 for expansion of the fiber network to the Edmonton substation, as well as replace aging intellirupters.

The 2027 budget request includes \$290,000 for expansion of the fiber network across Circle Drive and Gordie Howe bridges, and to some smaller substations.

The planned budget years include \$150,000 in 2028 and \$60,000 in 2030 for minor upgrades.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS							
Communication Network	\$	500	\$	240	\$	100	
Communication Equipment	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$ 60
Total	\$	550	\$	290	\$	150	\$ 60
FINANCING DETAILS							
Transfer from Res	\$	(550)	\$	(290)	\$	(150)	\$ (60)
Total	\$	(550)	\$	(290)	\$	(150)	\$ (60)
RESERVE DETAILS							
RFE-Elec Distrb Ext	\$	500	\$	240	\$	150	\$ 60
RR Elec Distribution	\$	50	\$	50			
Total	\$	550	\$	290	\$	150	\$ 60

Utilities

P.01329 SL&P - Substation Relay Upgrades

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Gavriilo Saric
Year Identified: 2012

Project Description:

This project involves upgrades to electrical substation microprocessor-based protective relaying equipment that have reached the end of life. This project will provide for the replacement of these relays and associated upgrades to related substation equipment and communication systems.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$1,000,000 for procurement and installation of 55 protective relays across three substations. The planned budget years includes \$300,000 in 2030 to continue upgrade work.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Substation Relay Upgrades	\$ 1,000				\$ 300
Total	\$ 1,000				\$ 300
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (1,000)				\$ (300)
Total	\$ (1,000)				\$ (300)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RR Elec Distribution	\$ 1,000				\$ 150
RFE-Elec Distrb Ext					\$ 150
Total	\$ 1,000				\$ 300

Utilities

P.01332 SL&P - Substation Service Life Extension

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Gavriilo Saric
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the service life extension of existing bulk power and medium voltage substations. It covers major unplanned failures and repairs to substation equipment such as transformers, switchgears, substation infrastructure, and the utilities serving the substation.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$250,000 for repair of old power transformer to be used as a system spare. Previously approved funding will also be used for this work.

The planned budget years include \$150,000 in 2030 to continue upgrade work.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Bulk Power S/S Mitigation	\$	250			\$ 150
Total	\$	250			\$ 150
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$	(250)			\$ (150)
Total	\$	(250)			\$ (150)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RR Elec Distribution	\$	250			\$ 100
RFE-Elec Distrb Ext				\$	50
Total	\$	250			\$ 150

Utilities

P.01350 SL&P - Substation Building & Ground Reno

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Gavriilo Saric
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves assessment of electrical substation infrastructure not directly associated with the electrical distribution. This includes the building foundation, structures, security and access system, fencing, etc. This project will require periodic inspections by a qualified consultant to determine corrective actions for each substation.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years include \$50,000 in 2029 and \$51,000 in 2030 to continue upgrade work.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Substation Assessment				\$ 50	\$ 51
Total				\$ 50	\$ 51
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res				\$ (50)	\$ (51)
Total				\$ (50)	\$ (51)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RR Elec Distribution				\$ 50	\$ 51
Total				\$ 50	\$ 51

Utilities

P.01352 SL&P - Life Cycle Management

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Jose Cheruvallath
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves life cycle management initiatives for the electrical distribution system.

This program will include policies, procedures, and criteria in support of environmental management of the transmission, substation, distribution, lighting and metering systems.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request is \$200,000 for the installation of secondary containment at Ave C substation.

The 2027 budget request is \$75,000 to support environmental management.

The planned budget years include \$75,000 in 2028, 2029, and 2030 in support of environmental management.

Project Notes:

The procurement method will be done by internal staff and external contractors as needs dictate for the program.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
SL&P - Enviromental Mgt.	\$	200	\$	75	\$	75	\$	75	\$	75
Total	\$	200	\$	75	\$	75	\$	75	\$	75
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(200)	\$	(75)	\$	(75)	\$	(75)	\$	(75)
Total	\$	(200)	\$	(75)	\$	(75)	\$	(75)	\$	(75)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Elec Distribution	\$	200	\$	75	\$	75	\$	75	\$	75
Total	\$	200	\$	75	\$	75	\$	75	\$	75

Utilities

P.01353 SL&P - Equipment Upgrade & Replacement

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Matt Loran
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the planned purchase of vehicles and equipment required for utility operations.

Saskatoon Light & Power employs various vehicles, trailers and mobile equipment for construction and maintenance activities, as well as other equipment which is necessary to support operations at the SL&P such as test equipment, loaders, fork lifts, etc.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$2,150,000 for trailer replacement, purchase of trucks and vehicles, and purchase of new test equipment.

The 2027 budget request includes \$170,000 for trailer replacement and purchase of new test equipment.

The planned budget years include \$1,070,000 in 2028 and \$170,000 in 2029, and \$170,000 in 2030 to continue upgrade work.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

Annual operating costs associated with this budget request will be funded through the utility operating budgets.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Mobile Equipment	\$	200	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130
Vehicles	\$	1,900			\$	900				
Test Equipment	\$	50	\$	40	\$	40	\$	40	\$	40
Total	\$	2,150	\$	170	\$	1,070	\$	170	\$	170
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(2,150)	\$	(170)	\$	(1,070)	\$	(170)	\$	(170)
Total	\$	(2,150)	\$	(170)	\$	(1,070)	\$	(170)	\$	(170)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Elec Distribution	\$	200	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130
RFE-Elec Distrb Ext	\$	1,950	\$	40	\$	940	\$	40	\$	40
Total	\$	2,150	\$	170	\$	1,070	\$	170	\$	170

Corporate Asset Management

P.01356 V&E Additional Vehicles & Equipment

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Dale Braun
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project supports the purchase of additional fleet vehicles and equipment. Departments request these units to expand their permanently assigned complement in response to growing demand and the need to improve service delivery. The project also uses allocated funds to purchase or construct capital assets needed to maintain the fleet. When applicable, equipment rentals require City Council approval through the relevant departmental Operating Budget.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$340,000 for scheduled additional Parks vehicles and equipment based on program growth and \$240,000 for scheduled additional Snow and Ice vehicles and equipment based on program growth. The 2027 budget request includes \$340,000 for scheduled additional Parks vehicles and equipment based on program growth and \$100,000 for scheduled additional Snow and Ice vehicles and equipment based on program growth. The planned budget years include \$2,070,000 for the ongoing scheduled addition of vehicles and equipment.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing internal staff due to expertise of existing staff to perform the work.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Snow & Ice Equipment Acquisition	\$	240	\$	100	\$	350	\$	350	\$	350
Parks Equipment Purchase	\$	340	\$	340	\$	340	\$	340	\$	340
Total	\$	580	\$	440	\$	690	\$	690	\$	690
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(580)	\$	(440)	\$	(690)	\$	(690)	\$	(690)
Total	\$	(580)	\$	(440)	\$	(690)	\$	(690)	\$	(690)
RESERVE DETAILS										
CR Snow&Ice Equ Acq	\$	240	\$	100	\$	350	\$	350	\$	350
Prks GM Equ Acqu Res	\$	340	\$	340	\$	340	\$	340	\$	340
Total	\$	580	\$	440	\$	690	\$	690	\$	690

Corporate Asset Management

P.01357 V&E Replacement Vehicles and Equipment

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Dale Braun
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the purchase of replacement fleet vehicles and equipment. Replacements are required as the units are experiencing unacceptable maintenance and repair costs, excessive downtime, and/or loss in productivity, and have reached or passed their scheduled lifecycles. The units to be replaced will be disposed of as trades, by public auction, or by public tender. This capital project aligns with the Asset Management Plan for lifecycle programs, specifically the Asset Replacement Plan.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget requests include \$10,100,000 for scheduled vehicle and equipment replacement based on their determined lifecycles or any of the factors listed above.

The 2027 budget requests includes \$9,500,000 for scheduled vehicle and equipment replacement based on their determined lifecycles or any of the factors listed above.

The planned budget years include \$27,000,000 for the continued replacement schedule of vehicles and equipment.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external vendors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Vehicle and Equipment Purchase	\$	10,100	\$	9,500	\$	9,000	\$	9,000	\$	9,000
Total	\$	10,100	\$	9,500	\$	9,000	\$	9,000	\$	9,000
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(10,100)	\$	(9,500)	\$	(9,000)	\$	(9,000)	\$	(9,000)
Total	\$	(10,100)	\$	(9,500)	\$	(9,000)	\$	(9,000)	\$	(9,000)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Civic Veh & Equ	\$	10,100	\$	9,500	\$	9,000	\$	9,000	\$	9,000
Total	\$	10,100	\$	9,500	\$	9,000	\$	9,000	\$	9,000

Corporate Governance and Finance

P.01364 Service Saskatoon–Citizen Input/Systems

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Carla Roscoe
Year Identified: 2015

Project Description:

This project involves integration with core internal systems to provide a better experience for citizens and streamline processes for internal staff, support change management, develop training modules, provide process documentation, knowledge base management and licensing.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$250,000 for Phase 1 annual software licensing and staffing, and \$156,000 for Phase 2, to support continued CRM enhancements, post-implementation activities, and related contingencies

The 2027 budget request includes \$265,000 for Phase 1 annual software licensing and staffing, and \$156,000 for Phase 2, to support continued CRM enhancements, post-implementation activities, and related contingencies.

The planned budget years include \$260,000 for annual software licensing and staffing.

The Phase 2 budget requests of \$156,000 for both 2026 and 2027 were approved by City Council during the 2026/2027 Business Plan & Budget Meeting held on November 25, 2025. The funding source is one-time funding from the Reserve for Capital Expenditures (RCE).

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity and expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Project Implementation	\$	250	\$	265	\$	260	\$	260	\$	260
CRM Phase 2	\$	156	\$	156						
Total	\$	406	\$	421	\$	260	\$	260	\$	260
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(406)	\$	(421)	\$	(260)	\$	(260)	\$	(260)
Total	\$	(406)	\$	(421)	\$	(260)	\$	(260)	\$	(260)
RESERVE DETAILS										
CR Corporate	\$	250	\$	265	\$	260	\$	260	\$	260
RFE-RCE	\$	156	\$	156						
Total	\$	406	\$	421	\$	260	\$	260	\$	260

Saskatoon Police Service

P.01389 Notebook Replacement (In-Car)

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Lisa Wonsiak
Year Identified: 2012

Project Description:

This project covers the routine replacement of in-car computer notebooks that have reached the end of their five-year lifecycle. Approximately 100 units were replaced in 2023/2024, and those devices will be due for renewal in 2028. These computers are essential to operations, functioning continuously, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, in rugged environments that demand reliable performance.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years include \$900,000, in 2028, for the replacement of units that have reached the end of their service life. Cost estimates reflect the per-unit price for new equipment, mounting hardware, and installation across the anticipated number of vehicles scheduled for replacement.

Project Notes:

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated savings associated with this project.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Note book Replacement (In-Car)			\$ 900		
Total			\$ 900		
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res			\$ (900)		
Total			\$ (900)		
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Police Equ&Tech			\$ 900		
Total			\$ 900		

Land Development

P.01391 Land Dev't-Parkridge Sub

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the construction of municipal services on City-owned and privately owned land.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$55,000 for land maintenance and marketing.

The 2027 budget request includes \$43,000 for land maintenance and marketing.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff (existing staff capacity) and external contractors (specialized expertise).

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Plan		Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Earthfill And Enhancements	\$ 55	\$ 43			
Total	\$ 55	\$ 43			
FINANCING DETAILS					
General Prepaid Ser	\$ (55)	\$ (43)			
Total	\$ (55)	\$ (43)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-PRR Land Bnk Dev	\$ 55	\$ 43			
Total	\$ 55	\$ 43			

Land Development

P.01402 Land Dev't-Willows

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the construction of municipal services on a privately owned land parcel zoned DCD4.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$141,000 for construction of municipal services related to private development of an additional 13 lots.

The 2027 budget request includes \$270,000 for construction of municipal services related to private development of an additional 40 lots.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS							
2004 - A1 - Priv	\$	141	\$	270			
Total	\$	141	\$	270			
FINANCING DETAILS							
General Prepaid Ser	\$	(141)	\$	(270)			
Total	\$	(141)	\$	(270)			
RESERVE DETAILS							
Pd Ser Eng-Sign&Sgnl	\$	8					
Pd Ser Eng-St Light			\$	101			
Pd Ser Eng-Elec Dist	\$	111	\$	156			
Pd Ser Eng-Inspect'n	\$	19	\$	13			
Pd Ser Eng-Conting	\$	3					
Total	\$	141	\$	270			

Land Development

P.01403 Land Dev't-Rosewood

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the construction of municipal services on City-owned and privately owned land. Prior years funding from the Property Realized Reserve is for the completion of the neighbourhood concept plan, preliminary engineering design and site grading for rubble disposal as well as utilities not provided for in land development rates and for other neighbourhood enhancements.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$1,001,000 for the construction of municipal services planned for an additional 95 private development lots as well as multi-family/institutional and commercial private development.

The 2027 budget request includes \$772,000 for the construction of municipal services planned for an additional 96 private development lots as well as multi-family/institutional and commercial private development.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff (existing staff capacity) and external contractors (specialized expertise).

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
2010 - C1 - Priv (E Of Rosewood Gate N)	\$ 320	\$ 672			
2012 - D1 - Priv (Tweed, Phelps)	\$ 74				
2016 - F1 - Priv (Rosewood Commercial)	\$ 3				
2017 - E1 - Priv (Rosewood)	\$ 604	\$ 100			
Total	\$ 1,001	\$ 772			
FINANCING DETAILS					
General Prepaid Ser	\$ (1,001)	\$ (772)			
Total	\$ (1,001)	\$ (772)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
Pd Ser Eng-Sign&Sgnl	\$ 9	\$ 12			
Pd Ser Eng-St Light	\$ 126	\$ 316			
Pd Ser Eng-Elec Dist	\$ 788	\$ 371			
Pd Ser Eng-Inspect'n	\$ 37	\$ 42			
Pd Ser Eng-Conting	\$ 41	\$ 31			
Total	\$ 1,001	\$ 772			

Land Development

P.01407 Land Dev't-Kensington

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project is for the construction of all municipal services on City-owned and private land for the development of the Kensington neighbourhood. Property Realized Reserve (PRR) funding is for enhanced neighbourhood services, walkout basement grading, wet pond landscaping/irrigation and Kensington Village Centre streetscape design.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$20,535,000 for the construction costs of municipal services (grading, water and sewer, storm, connections, earth fill, lanes, sidewalks, paving, sign, street lighting, utility servicing etc.) in Kensington for an additional 157 lots and multi-family City development, as well as costs for PRR funded items including land maintenance, marketing, signs, streetlighting, park development, surveying, utility servicing, and aluminum fence installation.

The 2027 budget request includes \$7,206,000 for construction costs for municipal services (lanes, sidewalks, paving, sign, streetlighting, and utility servicing) for an additional 179 lots and multi-family City development, as well as costs for PRR funded items including land maintenance, signs, streetscaping, marketing and fence installation.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Earth Fill & Enhanced Features	\$ 1,439	\$ 373			
2024 - E1 - City	\$ 7,441				
2013 - B1 - Private (South Of New 33Rd)	\$ 64				
2025 - F1 - City	\$ 900				
2025 - E2 - City	\$ 3,687	\$ 3,438			
2026- E3- City	\$ 7,004	\$ 3,395			
Total	\$ 20,535	\$ 7,206			
FINANCING DETAILS					
General Prepaid Ser	\$ (20,535)	\$ (7,206)			
Total	\$ (20,535)	\$ (7,206)			

**Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details**



RESERVE DETAILS

RFE-PRR Land Bnk Dev	\$	1,750	\$	373
Pd Ser Eng-W/Sa Swrm	\$	5,338		
Pd Ser Eng-Stm Swrmn	\$	1,550		
Pd Ser Eng-W/S Conn	\$	1,760		
Pd Ser Eng- Grading	\$	3,580		
Pd Ser Eng- Lanes	\$	205	\$	248
Pd Ser Eng-Sdwk/Curb	\$	1,450	\$	1,460
Pd Ser Eng-Paving	\$	2,909	\$	3,160
Pd Ser Eng-Sign&Sgnl	\$	62	\$	78
Pd Ser Eng-St Light	\$	485	\$	473
Pd Ser Eng-Elec Dist	\$	789	\$	766
Pd Ser Eng-Telephone	\$	606	\$	647
Pd Ser Eng-Conting	\$	51		
Total	\$	20,535	\$	7,205

Land Development

P.01408 Land Dev't-Airport Industrial Bus Park

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the construction of municipal services on private and City owned land in the Airport Industrial Business Park area including the Hampton Village Business Park. Prior years funding from Property Realized Reserve is for the functional engineering and conceptual design.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$7,516,000 for the construction costs of municipal services (water, sewer, storm sewer, sidewalk, paving, and utility servicing) on City lands south of Claypool as well as the construction costs for the extension of municipal services for the development of private industrial lands.

The 2027 budget request includes \$4,045,000 additional municipal servicing costs (water, sewer, and storm sewer) for City-owned lands south of Claypool in the Hampton Village Business Park.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Plan		
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
2016 - B1 - City (South Of Claypool Dr)	\$ 7,500	\$ 4,045			
Earthfill And Enhancements	\$ 16				
Total	\$ 7,516	\$ 4,045			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (7,500)	\$ (4,045)			
General Prepaid Ser	\$ (16)				
Total	\$ (7,516)	\$ (4,045)			

**Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details**



RESERVE DETAILS

Pd Ser Eng-W/Sa Swrm	\$	2,072	\$	2,500
Pd Ser Eng-Stm Swrmn	\$	1,645	\$	1,545
Pd Ser Eng-Sdwk/Curb	\$	520		
Pd Ser Eng-Paving	\$	2,849		
Pd Ser Eng-Elec Dist	\$	167		
Pd Ser Eng-Telephone	\$	247		
RFE-PRR Land Bnk Dev	\$	16		
Total	\$	7,516	\$	4,045

Land Development

P.01410 Land Dev't-Elk Point

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2011

Project Description:

This project involves the construction of municipal services on City-owned and privately owned land for the development of the Elk Point neighborhood. Prior years Property Realized Reserve funding is for the topographical survey of the land in this proposed neighborhood, the preliminary engineering design, other required engineering and environmental studies, preliminary design work on the neighborhood concept plan.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$40,000 for land maintenance (weed cutting/clean up, dust mitigation).

The 2027 budget request includes \$43,000 for land maintenance (weed cutting/clean up, dust mitigation).

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Earthfill And Enhanced Services	\$ 40	\$ 43			
Total	\$ 40	\$ 43			
FINANCING DETAILS					
General Prepaid Ser	\$ (40)	\$ (43)			
Total	\$ (40)	\$ (43)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-PRR Land Bnk Dev	\$ 40	\$ 43			
Total	\$ 40	\$ 43			

Land Development

P.01411 Land Dev't- Aspen Ridge

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2011

Project Description:

This project is for the development of City-owned and privately owned residential land within the Aspen Ridge neighborhood. Funding from the Property Realized Reserve is for the cost of relocating telephone lines, a 25kv powerline and moving a 138kv powerline.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$29,573,000 for the construction of municipal services (grading, water, sewer, storm sewer, sidewalks, paving, utilities, street lights, electrical, etc.) for an additional 177 City-owned lots and multi-family parcel. Also included are funds for the construction costs of PRR funded items including marketing, streetscaping, linear park, etc. The budget request includes \$421,000 for the construction of municipal services for 100 privately-owned residential lots.

The 2027 budget request includes \$5,607,500 for the construction of municipal services (signs, streetlights, utilities etc.) for an additional 325 City-owned lots. Also included are funds for the construction costs of PRR funded items including maintenance, marketing, streetscaping, etc. The budget request includes \$706,000 for the construction of municipal services for 100 privately-owned residential lots.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Plan		
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Earthfill And Enhanced Services	\$ 350	\$ 840			
2014 - B1 - City	\$ 538	\$ 830			
2015 - D2 - City	\$ 240				
2021 - F1 - Private	\$ 421	\$ 706			
2024 - E1 - City	\$ 6,235				
2024 - E2 - City	\$ 19,279	\$ 3,232			
2020 - C1 + C2 - City	\$ 2,510				
Total	\$ 29,573	\$ 5,608			

**Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details**



FINANCING DETAILS

General Prepaid Ser	\$	(29,573)	\$	(5,608)
Total	\$	(29,573)	\$	(5,608)

RESERVE DETAILS

RFE-PRR Land Bnk Dev	\$	350	\$	840
Pd Ser Eng-Sdwk/Curb	\$	4,395	\$	170
Pd Ser Eng-Paving	\$	10,120	\$	425
Pd Ser Eng-Sign&Sgnl	\$	173	\$	165
Pd Ser Eng-Elec Dist	\$	494	\$	1,723
Pd Ser Eng-Telephone	\$	158	\$	1,156
Pd Ser Eng-Conting	\$	96	\$	23
Pd Ser Eng-St Light	\$	865	\$	1,074
Pd Ser Eng-Inspect'n	\$	17	\$	32
Pd Ser Eng-W/Sa Swrm	\$	5,940		
Pd Ser Eng-Strm Swrmn	\$	3,370		
Pd Ser Eng-W/S Conn	\$	2,600		
Pd Ser Eng- Grading	\$	750		
Pd Ser Eng- Lanes	\$	245		
Total	\$	29,573	\$	5,608

Land Development

P.01417 Land Dev't-Tr Swr-Blairmore

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the extension of the trunk sewers to the proposed west sector. The general PPD-Services-Eng Reserve was used as an interim source of funding and will be reimbursed in future years.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$1,670,000 for the extension of storm trunk segment E-F (600m; various pipe sizes) required for Elk Point.

The planned budget years relate to further expansion of the sanitary/storm trunks and storm ponds required for Blairmore 3/Elk Point/Future Neighborhoods.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

A map indicating past and future location(s) of the pipe sections is available from the Transportation and Construction Division upon request.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
E-H - Stm Trunk (Ew)-Pond 1 to Yarrow N	\$ 1,670				
Elk Pt - CE Storm Pipe and Pond 3			\$ 4,100		
Total	\$ 1,670		\$ 4,100		
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (1,670)		\$ (4,100)		
Total	\$ (1,670)		\$ (4,100)		
RESERVE DETAILS					
Trunk Sewer Reserve	\$ 1,520		\$ 4,100		
Pd Ser Eng-Stm Swrmn	\$ 150				
Total	\$ 1,670		\$ 4,100		

Land Development

P.01418 Land Dev't-Tr Swr-Holmwood

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2012

Project Description:

This project involves the extension of the trunk sewers from the intersection of the Highway 5 and McOrmond Drive south, east, and west into east suburban development area to facilitate approximately 2,717 hectares of staged development including approximately nine future neighborhoods.

Budget Justification:

The budget request for 2026 includes \$2,887,000 for the initial development for the Suburban Centre east of McOrmond Dr with storm trunk sewers (segment M-N - 200m; pipe size 1050mm), sanitary trunk sewers (segment D-D' - 200m; pipe size 600mm) and storm ponds 2 & 4.

The budget request for 2027 includes \$420,000 for Brighton ponds.

The planned budget years relate to further expansion of the sanitary/storm trunks and storm ponds required for Neighbourhood #2/Future Neighbourhoods (beyond Brighton) in the Holmwood Sector.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

A map indicating past and future location(s) of the pipe sections is available from the Transportation and Construction Division upon request.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
EFG - San - McOrmond - South of 8th St				\$ 3,144	
Stm- S of 8th+W of McOrmd EF/KJ/LK/Pond5				\$ 6,030	
MN - Holmwood BP Storm Trunk & Pond 2	\$ 1,500				
Holmwood Urban Centre - Stm/San/Pond 4	\$ 300				\$ 7,000
Brighton Ponds	\$ 100	\$ 420			
Stm - Suburban Centre - NO/OP/PQ/Pnds			\$ 3,500		
Stm - South Pnd/Pipe/Channels - E of McO					\$ 7,600
DD' - San - Brighton Common Ext	\$ 987				
Total	\$ 2,887	\$ 420	\$ 3,500	\$ 9,174	\$ 14,600

**Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details**



FINANCING DETAILS

Transfer from Res	\$	(2,887)	\$	(420)	\$	(3,500)	\$	(9,174)	\$	(14,600)
Total	\$	(2,887)	\$	(420)	\$	(3,500)	\$	(9,174)	\$	(14,600)

RESERVE DETAILS

Trunk Sewer Reserve	\$	2,887	\$	420	\$	3,500	\$	9,174	\$	14,600
Total	\$	2,887	\$	420	\$	3,500	\$	9,174	\$	14,600

Land Development

P.01419	Land Dev't-Brighton
Project Status:	Approved
Project Type:	PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager:	Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified:	2014

Project Description:

This project is for the construction of municipal services on City-owned and privately developed land within the Brighton neighborhood. Prior years funding from the Property Realized Reserve - Fund 50 (PRR) is for the cost of fill removal from the pond site and clearing of the site.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$4,117,600 for the construction of municipal services for 176 privately-owned lots by multiple developers. Funding also includes the construction of municipal services (area grading, water, sewer, storm, connections, signing, street lighting, utilities, inspection etc.) for 29 City-owned lots and multi-family or commercial parcels. Funds for the construction costs of PRR funded items including street lighting, maintenance, parks enhancement, marketing etc. are also included. The 2027 budget request includes \$36,000 PRR funded items including maintenance and marketing.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
2014 - A1 - Private	\$ 30				
Earthfill And Enhancements	\$ 298	\$ 36			
2019 - D2 - City	\$ 1,400				
2022 - E1 - Private	\$ 1,330				
2024 - G1 - Private	\$ 1,060				
Total	\$ 4,118	\$ 36			
FINANCING DETAILS					
General Prepaid Ser	\$ (4,118)	\$ (36)			
Total	\$ (4,118)	\$ (36)			

**Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details**



RESERVE DETAILS

Pd Ser Eng-Sign&Sgnl	\$	28		
Pd Ser Eng-Inspect'n	\$	156		
RFE-PRR Land Bnk Dev	\$	298	\$	36
Pd Ser Eng-St Light	\$	865		
Pd Ser Eng-Elec Dist	\$	1,306		
Pd Ser Eng-Conting	\$	65		
Pd Ser Eng-W/Sa Swrm	\$	100		
Pd Ser Eng-W/S Conn	\$	300		
Pd Ser Eng- Grading	\$	1,500		
Pd Ser Eng-Paving	\$	(500)		
Total	\$	4,118	\$	36

Land Development

P.01420 Land Dev't - Infill Developments

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Frank Long
Year Identified: 2014

Project Description:

This project has been established for engineering analysis and consultant studies for potential infill projects throughout the City.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$383,000 for strategic infill developments costs relating to multiple projects. This includes funding to extend required stormwater connection on 2401 Broadway Avenue, funding for functional design and ESA work on 11th Street and Fairlight Drive and Larkhaven. Also included is funding for land use amendments to the former Community Garden site on 3rd Avenue.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Other	\$	97			
East Side Residential Infill (New)	\$	230			
West Side Residential Infill (New)	\$	56			
Total	\$	383			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$	(383)			
Total	\$	(383)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-PRR-General	\$	383			
Total	\$	383			

Land Development

P.01421 Land Dev't - University Heights #3

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2014

Project Description:

This project will undertake the contracting of the concept plan for the UH3 area including background studies and market analysis. Funding from the Property Realized Reserve- Fund 50 includes the functional engineering and conceptual design of the UH3 neighbourhood.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget requests include \$300,000 for ongoing conceptual design and marketing for the neighbourhood (PRR Funded).
The 2027 budget requests include \$50,000 for ongoing marketing for the neighbourhood (PRR Funded).

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Plan		Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Functional Engineering & Conceptual Des	\$ 300	\$ 50			
Total	\$ 300	\$ 50			
FINANCING DETAILS					
General Prepaid Ser	\$ (300)	\$ (50)			
Total	\$ (300)	\$ (50)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-PRR Land Bnk Dev	\$ 300	\$ 50			
Total	\$ 300	\$ 50			

Land Development

P.01435 Land Dev't-Prim Wtrmn-North Industrial

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the extension of primary water mains (WM) to the North Industrial Area and Agriplace. It will allow additional industrial development and will increase system reliability. The current design within Marquis Industrial is for 600 mm watermain. Preliminary findings of a study currently being completed indicate that upsizing the Primary WM to 900 mm could enable the City to significantly defer the construction of the future North Industrial reservoir. If it is resolved to upsize this primary WM, a new budget and funding strategy will be developed for this project. Related Project: P.00713 (Water Reservoir Pumping Capacity) provided for a pump house and installation of additional pumps at 42nd St. Reservoir to help handle the requirements for this watermain network.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 and 2027 budget requests include \$1,300,000 and \$2,814,000 respectively which includes the construction of primary watermain along Faithfull Ave from Marquis Drive to 81st Street (segments DE - 920m and EF - 840m; 750mm diameter pipe) to complete servicing of Marquis Industrial and provide for Riel Sector west of Idylwyld Dr. The planned budget years relate to further expansion into the Riel Sector with the need for larger pipe sizes (750-1350 mm).

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.
A map indicating past and future location(s) of the pipe sections is available from the Transportation and Construction Division upon request.
A Public Notice Hearing for Borrowing will be required.
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
DE -Faithfull Ave (Marquis To 71st St E)	\$ 1,250				
EF - Faithfull Ave (71st St to North)	\$ 50	\$ 2,714			
FF' - Crossing at Hwy 11/12		\$ 100	\$ 5,424		
F'G/GL/LK' - West of Hwy 12				\$ 1,974	
Total	\$ 1,300	\$ 2,814	\$ 5,424	\$ 1,974	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (1,300)	\$ (2,814)	\$ (5,424)	\$ (1,974)	
Total	\$ (1,300)	\$ (2,814)	\$ (5,424)	\$ (1,974)	

Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details



RESERVE DETAILS							
Primary Watermn Res	\$	1,300	\$	2,814	\$	5,424	\$ 1,974
Total	\$	1,300	\$	2,814	\$	5,424	\$ 1,974

Land Development

P.01437 Land Dev't-Prim Wtrmn-Holmwood Sector

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2012

Project Description:

This project is for the construction of primary watermain within the East (Holmwood) Sector. These primaries will facilitate approximately 1,200 hectares of staged development in the East Sector in the near future. In the long term these primaries will also facilitate approximately 1,800 hectares of development in the East Sector.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years include further extension of the primary watermain to service areas in this sector south of 8th Street (pipe size 1050mm).

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

A map indicating past and future location(s) of the pipe sections is available from the Transportation and Construction Division upon request.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
EF - McCormond - 8Th St To Sec 20			\$ 75	\$ 3,839	
Total			\$ 75	\$ 3,839	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res			\$ (75)	\$ (3,839)	
Total			\$ (75)	\$ (3,839)	
RESERVE DETAILS					
Primary Watermn Res			\$ 75	\$ 3,839	
Total			\$ 75	\$ 3,839	

Land Development

P.01458 Land Dev't - Artl Rd - Claypool Dr

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project is for the construction of an arterial roadway between Neault Road and Airport Drive. The construction in 2005 was for the initial two lanes of an ultimate four lane roadway extending along the North perimeter of the neighbourhood between McClocklin Road and Airport Drive. The remaining roadway constructed in the future will be a four-lane roadway from Neault Road to McClocklin Road and will be subject to the development of the Blairmore area and the adjacent Industrial Lands.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years relate to construction of arterial roadways to extend Claypool Dr. from Hampton Gate North to Neault Road.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Hampton Gate North to Hughes Drive				\$ 8,775	
Hughes Drive To Neault Road				\$	8,775
Total				\$ 8,775	\$ 8,775
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res				\$ (8,775)	\$ (8,775)
Total				\$ (8,775)	\$ (8,775)
RESERVE DETAILS					
Arterial Road Res				\$ 8,775	\$ 8,775
Total				\$ 8,775	\$ 8,775

Land Development

P.01460 Land Dev't - Artl Rd - Neault Rd

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2012

Project Description:

This project involves the design and construction of the Neault Roadway from 22nd Street to Section 2, Township 37. This roadway will provide access to 22nd Street and the neighbourhoods North of 22nd Street in the Blairmore Sector.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years include funding for the construction of the final lanes of arterial roadways along Neault Road from 22nd St. West to 33rd St. West. Additionally, they include funding for the initial lanes of arterial roadways from 33rd Street to Claypool Drive.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
22Nd Street - Kensington Gate W				\$ 6,415	
Kensington Gate W - 33Rd Street				\$ 5,650	
33Rd Street - Claypool Drive			\$ 8,360		
Total			\$ 8,360	\$ 12,065	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res			\$ (8,360)	\$ (12,065)	
Total			\$ (8,360)	\$ (12,065)	
RESERVE DETAILS					
Arterial Road Res			\$ 8,360	\$ 12,065	
Total			\$ 8,360	\$ 12,065	

Land Development

P.01468 Land Dev't-Art Rd-8th Street East

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2014

Project Description:

This project is for staged construction of the 8th Street East arterial roadway between McOrmond Drive and the planned Canadian Pacific Railway overpass to serve the Brighton neighbourhood.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$6,840,000 for additional funds for the construction of the 2nd phase of the arterial roadway serving the Brighton neighbourhood.

The planned budget years include the construction of the final lanes of arterial roadways along 8th St.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
RR #3045 to McOrmond Drive	\$ 6,840				
CPR Overpass to RR #3045			\$ 4,577		
Total	\$ 6,840		\$ 4,577		
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (5,335)		\$ (3,377)		
Private Contribution	\$ (1,505)		\$ (1,200)		
Total	\$ (6,840)		\$ (4,577)		
RESERVE DETAILS					
Arterial Road Res	\$ 5,335		\$ 3,377		
Total	\$ 5,335		\$ 3,377		

Environmental Health

P.01475 Auto'D Garbage Container Repl

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Brock Storey
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the purchase of new waste carts to supply to new homes and to replace carts that are no longer functioning.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget for 2028 includes \$583,000 for the replacement of waste carts.

The planned budget for 2029 includes \$602,000 for the replacement of waste carts.

The planned budget for 2030 includes \$622,000 for the replacement of waste carts.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff due to existing capacity.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this project's budget/planned requests.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Equipment Purchase			\$ 583	\$ 602	\$ 622
Total			\$ 583	\$ 602	\$ 622
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res			\$ (583)	\$ (602)	\$ (622)
Total			\$ (583)	\$ (602)	\$ (622)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RR Auto Garbage Ctnr			\$ 583	\$ 602	\$ 622
Total			\$ 583	\$ 602	\$ 622

Utilities

P.01493 Riverbank Stabilization

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Vanessa Heilman
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves slope monitoring and instrumentation of the City's east riverbank sites and the rehabilitation of slope failures. Sites include sections of riverbank land or City-owned land and do not include private property.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$260,000 for annual asset monitoring, reporting and minor preservation projects.

The 2027 budget request includes \$268,000 for annual asset monitoring, reporting and minor preservation projects.

The planned budget years include \$852,000 for annual asset monitoring, reporting, and minor preservation projects.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing a combination of internal staff due to existing staff capacity and expertise to perform the work, and external contractors due to requirement of specialized services.

There are no annual operating costs associated with this budget request.

There are no quantifiable savings associated with this project's budget and plan request.

The \$3,000,000 that Council directed to be maintained in the Storm Water Utility Capital Reserve to protect strategic public infrastructure from riverbank slumping and other emergency storm water repairs has already been transferred to this project. Should all or a portion of this amount be required for emergency slope stability or storm water work, the related project funding will be revised to ensure that the \$3,000,000 level is maintained.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Riverbank Remediation (Subdrain Preserv	\$	80	\$	83	\$	86	\$	89	\$	92
Riverbank Monitoring & Maintenance	\$	180	\$	185	\$	190	\$	195	\$	200
Total	\$	260	\$	268	\$	276	\$	284	\$	292
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(260)	\$	(268)	\$	(276)	\$	(284)	\$	(292)
Total	\$	(260)	\$	(268)	\$	(276)	\$	(284)	\$	(292)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Infra-Storm Water	\$	260	\$	268	\$	276	\$	284	\$	292
Total	\$	260	\$	268	\$	276	\$	284	\$	292

Transportation

P.01504 Neigh.Traffic Review Perm Installation

Project Status:	Approved
Project Type:	GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager:	Nathalie Baudais
Year Identified:	2015

Project Description:

This project involves permanent construction of traffic calming devices, replacing the traffic calming devices installed temporarily through the neighbourhood traffic review process.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$850,000 for installations at Adilman Drive & Russell Road/Biro Place, Adilman Drive & Spencer Crescent/Rowles Road, Avenue P & 31st Street, Crowley Road & Forsyth Way, Pendygrasse Road (St. Marks School) Stensrud Road & Van Impe Crescent/Keedwell Street, Stensrud Road & Addison Road/Shepherd Crescent, Wedge Road & Latrace Road, Wedge Road & Hunt Road.

The 2027 budget request includes \$650,000 for installations at 1st Avenue & 26th Street, Avenue G & 21st Street, Avenue H (Princess Alexandra School), Avenue O & Schuyler Street, Cope Lane & Cope Crescent, Hampton Circle & East Hampton Boulevard, Hnatyshyn Avenue & Nicholson Place, Kenderdine Road & Stolola Court, Kensington Boulevard & Labine Crescent (north), Louise Avenue & Ruth Street/Murphy Crescent, Ludlow Street & Heal Avenue, Nelson Road & Heath Avenue, Witney Avenue & Rylston Road, Zary Road & Evergreen Boulevard, Zary Road & Sauer Crescent.

The planned budget years include \$1,400,000 for installations in additional areas.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is a combination of internal staff and external contractors, due to existing staff capacity and expertise to perform the work, and requirement of specialized services.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this project budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Accelerated Implementation	\$	850	\$	650	\$	500	\$	600	\$	300
Total	\$	850	\$	650	\$	500	\$	600	\$	300
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(850)	\$	(650)	\$	(500)	\$	(600)	\$	(300)
Total	\$	(850)	\$	(650)	\$	(500)	\$	(600)	\$	(300)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RFE-Traffic Safety R	\$	500	\$	300	\$	150	\$	300		
RFE-Trans Infr Exp R	\$	350	\$	350	\$	350	\$	300	\$	300
Total	\$	850	\$	650	\$	500	\$	600	\$	300

Transportation

P.01512 Neighbourhood Traffic Management

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Nathalie Baudais
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves addressing shortcutting, speeding and road user safety issues within neighbourhoods and on local and collector streets, including the management of the Traffic Calming Program. The project also includes reviews of other neighbourhood traffic issues.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$350,000 for maintenance of temporary recommendations, and the Traffic Calming Program. The 2027 budget request includes \$350,000 for maintenance of temporary recommendations, and the Traffic Calming Program.

The planned budget years include \$1,050,000 for maintenance of temporary recommendations, the Traffic Calming Program, and addressing other neighbourhood traffic issues.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing a combination of internal staff and external contractors, due to existing staff capacity and expertise to perform the work, and requirement of specialized services.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Construction	\$	250	\$	150	\$	150	\$	150	\$	150
Traffic Calming	\$	100	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200
Total	\$	350	\$	350	\$	350	\$	350	\$	350
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(350)	\$	(350)	\$	(350)	\$	(350)	\$	(350)
Total	\$	(350)	\$	(350)	\$	(350)	\$	(350)	\$	(350)
RESERVE DETAILS										
CR Transp Infr	\$	150	\$	150	\$	150	\$	150	\$	150
RFE-Traffic Safety R	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200
Total	\$	350	\$	350	\$	350	\$	350	\$	350

Transportation

P.01522 Traffic Noise Attenuation

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Mariniel Flores
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the design and construction of traffic noise attenuation devices to reduce the negative impacts of vehicle related noise on abutting residential properties.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$50,000 for ongoing monitoring of traffic noise throughout the city.

The planned years also include \$50,000 in 2029 for ongoing monitoring of traffic noise throughout the city.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity and expertise to perform the work, and external contractors due to requirement of specialized services.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Ongoing Noise Monitoring	\$	50		\$	50
Total	\$	50		\$	50
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$	(50)		\$	(50)
Total	\$	(50)		\$	(50)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Traffic Noise R	\$	50		\$	50
Total	\$	50		\$	50

Corporate Asset Management

P.01523	Trunking Radio Replacement
Project Status:	Approved
Project Type:	SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager:	Arron Miller
Year Identified:	2011

Project Description:

This project provides funding for the ongoing replacement, upgrade, and lifecycle management of portable and mobile radios, as well as radio console equipment, used by City departments operating on the trunked radio system. The City's radio fleet is a critical tool that enables reliable, secure public safety communications for Saskatoon Police Service, Saskatoon Fire Department, Saskatoon Transit, Saskatoon Light & Power, Saskatoon Water, and other civic departments.

The project includes the purchase of new and replacement radios to ensure equipment remains compatible with evolving system requirements and technology standards. It also provides for the evaluation and testing of new radio models and accessories to ensure operational effectiveness and user safety.

In addition, this project supports the planned replacement and upgrade of dispatch console equipment to maintain reliable communications within emergency dispatch centres and other operational environments. All replacements and purchases align with lifecycle guidelines and support operational readiness across all user groups.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$145,000 for the purposes of the ongoing replacement, upgrade, and lifecycle management of portable and mobile radios, as well as radio console equipment, emergency dispatch console equipment used by City departments operating on the trunked radio system.

The 2027 budget request includes \$163,000 for the purposes of the ongoing replacement, upgrade, and lifecycle management of portable and mobile radios, as well as radio console equipment, emergency dispatch console equipment used by City departments operating on the trunked radio system.

The planned budget years includes \$483,000 for the purposes of the ongoing replacement, upgrade, and lifecycle management of portable and mobile radios, as well as radio console equipment, emergency dispatch console equipment used by City departments operating on the trunked radio system.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing internal staff due to capacity of existing staff to perform the work.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Radio Console Replacement	\$	145	\$	163	\$	163	\$	160	\$	160
Total	\$	145	\$	163	\$	163	\$	160	\$	160

**Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details**



FINANCING DETAILS

Transfer from Res	\$	(145)	\$	(163)	\$	(163)	\$	(160)	\$	(160)
Total	\$	(145)	\$	(163)	\$	(163)	\$	(160)	\$	(160)

RESERVE DETAILS

RR Civic Radio Exp	\$	145	\$	163	\$	163	\$	160	\$	160
Total	\$	145	\$	163	\$	163	\$	160	\$	160

Transportation

P.01527 University Bridge Rehab

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Luc Bittner
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the rehabilitation of the University Bridge. The University Bridge consists of a 10 span, four lane concrete arch and girder bridge, originally constructed in 1916.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$2,000,000 for the design and engineering services for the rehabilitation work. The future planned budget years beyond 2030 will include funding requirements for the rehabilitation work to the structural arches/piers. This work is required for the proactive rehabilitation of the bridge structure.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Rehabilitation	\$	2,000			
Total	\$	2,000			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$	(2,000)			
Total	\$	(2,000)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Bridge Maj Rep R	\$	2,000			
Total	\$	2,000			

Transportation

P.01556 System Upgrades/Replacements

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Jason Turnbull
Year Identified: 2012

Project Description:

This project involves the investigation, procurement and implementation of system supports, replacements or upgrades to technology required in the Transportation and Construction Division. As business demands continue to evolve, it is important that the technology to support the business needs also evolves.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 and 2027 budget requests of \$100,000 are for the advancement in the use of technology used by Transportation and Construction, which is integral to support to its operations, the required tools such as system add-ons or hardware replacements and/ are required to take full advantage of the solutions being used.

The planned budget years of \$330,000 are for continued upgrades or replacements required for business continuity.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff due to expertise of existing staff to perform the work. Annual operating costs associated with this project would be simple replacements due to damaged or outdated equipment.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Design And Implementation	\$	100	\$	100	\$	110	\$	110	\$	110
Total	\$	100	\$	100	\$	110	\$	110	\$	110
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(110)	\$	(110)	\$	(110)
Total	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(110)	\$	(110)	\$	(110)
RESERVE DETAILS										
CR T&C	\$	100	\$	100	\$	110	\$	110	\$	110
Total	\$	100	\$	100	\$	110	\$	110	\$	110

Corporate Asset Management

P.01557 Operating Work Area Replace/Upgrades

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Jason Turnbull
Year Identified: 2011

Project Description:

This project involves identifying modifications and required replacements and/or upgrades to operational work areas and or systems furniture for open office areas in the Transportation and Construction Division.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request of \$131,000 includes funding for the upgrades required in various civic facilities as requirements are identified.

The 2027 budget request of \$141,000 includes funding for the upgrades required in various civic facilities as requirements are identified.

The planned budget years include \$393,000 to fund the replacement/upgrades of operating areas as required at various civic facilities.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff due to expertise of existing staff to perform the work. Annual operating costs associated with this project would be simple replacements due to damaged or upgrading of equipment.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Operating work rehabilitation/upgrade	\$	131	\$	141	\$	131	\$	131	\$	131
Total	\$	131	\$	141	\$	131	\$	131	\$	131
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(131)	\$	(141)	\$	(131)	\$	(131)	\$	(131)
Total	\$	(131)	\$	(141)	\$	(131)	\$	(131)	\$	(131)
RESERVE DETAILS										
CR T&C	\$	131	\$	141	\$	131	\$	131	\$	131
Total	\$	131	\$	141	\$	131	\$	131	\$	131

Transportation

P.01562 College Dr. Eastbound Over Cpr Overpass

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Luc Bittner
Year Identified: 2015

Project Description:

This project involves the rehabilitation of the College Drive East Bound over CPR Overpass.
This structure was originally constructed in 1962, and consists of steel girders and cast in place substructure/deck.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years includes \$103,000 for the design and engineering services for the rehabilitation work.
The future planned budget year beyond 2030 requires funding for the removal and replacement of the asphalt surface, and membrane and concrete repairs.
This work is required for the proactive rehabilitation of the bridge structure.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
College Dr. Eastbound Over Cpr Overpass				\$	103
Total				\$	103
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res				\$	(103)
Total				\$	(103)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Bridge Maj Rep R				\$	103
Total				\$	103

Land Development

P.01570 Park Dev't-Kensington

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Barbara Giocoli
Year Identified: 2012

Project Description:

This project involves the development of parks in the Kensington neighbourhood.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$13,000 for the design of a 0.37 acre Linear Park.

The 2027 budget request includes \$187,000 for the design of a 3.47 acre District Park and the construction of a 0.37 acre Linear Park.

The planned budget years include \$965,000 for the construction of a 1.14 acre Pocket Park, and a 3.47 acre District Park.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for the construction is to be accomplished utilizing external contractors due to lack of internal capacity.

Operating Impact:

\$5,000 park maintenance in 2029 (0.37 acre Pocket Park)

\$23,900 park maintenance in 2030 (3.47 acre District Park)

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Linear Parks	\$ 13	\$ 120			
Pocket Parks			\$ 361		
Core Parks		\$ 67	\$ 604		
Total	\$ 13	\$ 187	\$ 965		
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (13)	\$ (187)	\$ (965)		
Total	\$ (13)	\$ (187)	\$ (965)		
RESERVE DETAILS					
P&R-BD-Kensgtn NP	\$ 13	\$ 187	\$ 965		
Total	\$ 13	\$ 187	\$ 965		

Land Development

P.01574 Park Dev't-Aspen Ridge

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Barbara Giocoli
Year Identified: 2015

Project Description:

This project involves the development of parks in the Aspen Ridge neighbourhood.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$247,000 for the Construction of a 0.58 acre Pocket Park.

The 2027 budget request includes \$893,000 for the construction of a 1.56 acre Linear Park, a 0.61 acre Pocket Park and for the construction of a Village Square.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for the construction is to be accomplished utilizing external contractors due to lack of internal capacity.

Operating Impact:

\$7,400 park maintenance in 2028 (0.58 acre Pocket Park)

\$28,700 park maintenance in 2029 (1.56 acre Linear Park and 0.61 acre Pocket Park)

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Linear Parks		\$ 329			
Pocket Park	\$ 247	\$ 253			
Village Square		\$ 311			
Total	\$ 247	\$ 893			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (247)	\$ (893)			
Total	\$ (247)	\$ (893)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
P&R-D15 NP-Aspen Rdg	\$ 247	\$ 893			
Total	\$ 247	\$ 893			

Land Development

P.01576	Park Dev't-Brighton
Project Status:	Approved
Project Type:	PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager:	Barbara Giocoli
Year Identified:	2015

Project Description:

This project involves the development of parks in the Brighton neighbourhood.

Budget Justification:

The 2027 budget request includes \$447,000 for the construction of a 3.16 acre District Park.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for the construction is to be accomplished utilizing external contractors due to lack of internal capacity.

Operating Impact:

\$21,800 park maintenance in 2029 (3.16 acre District Park).

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
District Park		\$ 447			
Total		\$ 447			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res		\$ (447)			
Total		\$ (447)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
P&R-HD-Bright PrkD R		\$ 447			
Total		\$ 447			

Recreation and Culture

P.01578 Silverwood Industrial Area Parks

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Mark Campbell
Year Identified: 2015

Project Description:

This project involves the development of two parcels of land located in the Silverwood Industrial area of Saskatoon.

Budget Justification:

The 2028 plan includes \$140,000 for the determination of the feasibility and design of a Cricket Pitch.

The 2029 plan includes includes \$1,860,000, subject to an approved design and suitability, to develop the south side of Wanuskewin Road in the Silverwood Industrial area into a cricket pitch.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project will be accomplished utilizing external contractors, due to capacity of existing staff to perform the work.

There are no anticipated known or quantifiable savings associated with this projects plan request.

Annual operating costs associated with this project for Basic Service Level through Parks and Above Basic Service Level charges will be determined when sport field and acres developed are completed.

Basic Service Level through Parks and Above Basic Service Level charges will be determined when sport field and acres developed are completed.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Cricket Pitch			\$ 140	\$ 1,860	
Total			\$ 140	\$ 1,860	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Unfunded			\$ (140)	\$ (1,860)	
Total			\$ (140)	\$ (1,860)	

Utilities

P.01619 Storm Sewer Trunk And Collection

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Jankit Patel
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves an annual program to support major rehabilitation, upgrading, and replacement of collector and trunk storm sewer mains and connections. The City's storm water assets include over 950 km of storm water pipes as well as other supporting infrastructure. Storm sewer asset management seeks to provide lowest life cycle costs.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$7,838,000 in network management, asset preservation, capital projects and the Flood Control Strategy projects. \$7,300,000 is funded by the Stormwater Management Reserve, and \$538,000 is funded by the Disaster Mitigation Adaptation Fund (DMAF).

The 2027 budget request includes \$7,252,000 in network management, asset preservation, capital projects and the Flood Control Strategy. \$6,714,500 is funded by the Stormwater Management Reserve, and \$538,000 is funded by the Disaster Mitigation Adaptation Fund (DMAF).

The planned budget years include \$24,113,000 internal funding for network management, asset preservation, capital projects, and the Flood Control Strategy.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing a combination of internal staff due to existing staff capacity and expertise to perform the work, and external contractors due to requirement of specialized services. There are no annual operating costs associated with this budget request.

The anticipated savings of \$1,380,000 per year in estimated flood damages upon the completion of the Flood Control Strategy. The Flood Control Strategy projects will reduce administration costs and operational requirements during intense rains/spring melts. The replacement costs for the stormwater infrastructure in the 2025 Asset Management Update have an overall system replacement valuation of \$3.0B.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario. This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

**Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details**



Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Network Management	\$	350	\$	367	\$	486	\$	510	\$	536
Preservation Program	\$	3,000	\$	1,897	\$	2,250	\$	2,250	\$	2,350
Capital Operations	\$	200	\$	200	\$	231	\$	244	\$	256
Capacity Program	\$	1,250	\$	1,750	\$	3,000	\$	6,500	\$	5,500
DMAF Flood Control Strategy	\$	3,038	\$	3,038						
Total	\$	7,838	\$	7,252	\$	5,967	\$	9,504	\$	8,642
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(7,300)	\$	(6,714)	\$	(5,967)	\$	(9,504)	\$	(8,642)
Disaster Mitgn&Adapt	\$	(538)	\$	(538)						
Total	\$	(7,838)	\$	(7,252)	\$	(5,967)	\$	(9,504)	\$	(8,642)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Infra-Storm Water	\$	7,300	\$	6,714	\$	5,967	\$	9,504	\$	8,642
Total	\$	7,300	\$	6,714	\$	5,967	\$	9,504	\$	8,642

Utilities

P.01621 Storm Sewer Pond Preservation

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Jankit Patel
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves an annual program to undertake maintenance and rehabilitation of storm water retention ponds. The storm water system includes 47 storm retention ponds (34 wet ponds and 13 dry ponds). Annual storm pond asset management will protect property from flooding and monitor water quality.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$1,230,000 for network management, asset preservation, and capital projects.

The 2027 budget request includes \$1,750,000 for network management, asset preservation, and capital projects.

The planned budget years include \$4,908,000 for network management, asset preservation, and capital projects.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing internal staff, and external contractors and consultants for specialized nature of the work.

There are no annual operating costs associated with this budget request.

There are no quantifiable savings associated with this project. However, the planned capital projects will potentially help restore the storm ponds to their original constructed state, protect properties from flooding, and advance environmental initiatives.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Network Management	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	100
Preservation Program	\$	1,050	\$	1,550	\$	1,050	\$	1,250	\$	1,800
Capital Operations	\$	130	\$	150	\$	158	\$	150	\$	300
Total	\$	1,230	\$	1,750	\$	1,258	\$	1,450	\$	2,200
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(1,230)	\$	(1,750)	\$	(1,258)	\$	(1,450)	\$	(2,200)
Total	\$	(1,230)	\$	(1,750)	\$	(1,258)	\$	(1,450)	\$	(2,200)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Infra-Storm Water	\$	1,230	\$	1,750	\$	1,258	\$	1,450	\$	2,200
Total	\$	1,230	\$	1,750	\$	1,258	\$	1,450	\$	2,200

Land Development

P.01769 Land Dev't-Marquis Industrial Area

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the construction of municipal services on privately owned land in the Marquis Industrial Area. This project includes the construction of municipal services North of 71st Street and East of the Canadian National Railway right of way for approximately 140 acres of industrial land. Part of the funding is from the Property Realized Reserve for moving unsuitable material, hauling of suitable material and grading.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$260,000 additional request for the construction of municipal services (sidewalks and paving) for the development of industrial land north of Marquis Dr.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
2013 - C11 - City (N Of 71St, E Of Cnr)	\$	260			
Total	\$	260			
FINANCING DETAILS					
General Prepaid Ser	\$	(260)			
Total	\$	(260)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
Pd Ser Eng-Sdwk/Curb	\$	160			
Pd Ser Eng-Paving	\$	100			
Total	\$	260			

Corporate Governance and Finance

P.01829 Enterprise Resource Planning System Impr

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Jill Cope
Year Identified: 2015

Project Description:

This project involves the implementation of regularly scheduled upgrades to the existing Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system, SAP. One of the benefits of a cloud-based enterprise system, like SAP, is the ability to receive regular upgrades, ensuring the City remains current with their technology. Implementing upgrades also reduces the risk of loss of support from SAP on outdated versions and ensures the City will have a robust technical foundation on which to build new future innovations in conjunction with business needs for ongoing business transformation. In addition to regular upgrade project work, there are other projects to support the system--first, the data assessment/archiving project which will proactively address the need to purchase more memory every few years, so the City can better manage the data growth in SAP; and second, the CPI replacement project as the current CPI platform is being discontinued, so the City needs to move to a new platform, which will not only mitigate the risks associated with using an unsupported product but also provide us with enhanced features, improved performance, and greater scalability. (CPI stands for Cloud Platform Integration and links all the various SAP systems together, as well links SAP to other City systems such as banking and payment managers).

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$325,000 for data assessment and data archiving work in SAP to proactively reduce the need to purchase more memory every few years.

The 2027 budget request includes \$350,000; \$50,000 for SAP version upgrades and \$300,000 for CPI replacement in SAP to start planning and replacement costs as this Platform does the critical integrations between all the SAP systems and other City systems such as banking and payment managers.

The planned budget years include \$350,000 each year for SAP version upgrades.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

It may also include technical requirements such as additional memory or new environments.

Annual operating costs associated with this project are \$200,000 per year starting in 2028 for the new CPI integration platform.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
SAP Version Upgrade		\$ 50	\$ 350	\$ 350	\$ 350
Data assessment and data archiving work	\$ 325				
CPI replacement (SAP)		\$ 300			
Total	\$ 325	\$ 350	\$ 350	\$ 350	\$ 350

**Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details**



FINANCING DETAILS

Transfer from Res	\$	(325)	\$	(350)	\$	(350)	\$	(350)	\$	(350)
Total	\$	(325)	\$	(350)	\$	(350)	\$	(350)	\$	(350)

RESERVE DETAILS

CR-ERP System	\$	325	\$	350	\$	350	\$	350	\$	350
Total	\$	325	\$	350	\$	350	\$	350	\$	350

Recreation and Culture

P.01876 Tennis Court-Acrylic Surface

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE MAINTENANCE
Project Manager: Shane McKechney
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the reapplication of the acrylic protective coating to existing tennis courts to prevent deterioration of the asphalt base and reapplication of the court lines.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$50,000 for the preventative maintenance and resurfacing of City tennis courts.

The 2027 budget request includes \$50,000 for the preventative maintenance and resurfacing of City tennis courts.

The planned budget years include \$50,000 per year for the preventative maintenance and resurfacing of City tennis courts.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Surface Coating	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50
Total	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)
Total	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RFE-CBCM	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50
Total	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50

Environmental Health

P.01956 Property Assessed Clean Energy Fin Prog

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Amber Weckworth
Year Identified: 2020

Project Description:

This project involves supporting the continuation of the Home Energy Loan Program (HELP) and the Community Energy Loan Program (CELP) through dedicated loan funding. It also includes funding for energy and water efficiency retrofit rebates. Rebate types and amounts will be strategically designed to incentivize the most impactful retrofits, with eligibility potentially incorporating equity-based criteria. By offering upfront financial assistance, the rebate program aims to increase participation in the loan programs and drive deeper retrofits, helping building owners and property managers achieve more favorable payback periods.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years include \$30,000,000 for additional HELP and CELP loans and an additional \$2,050,000 to provide rebates to program participants to incentivize program uptake and impactful building renovations. The scope of this initiative is set to align with the LEC Plan.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method may include internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no additional operating costs; all administration costs will be covered by capital or revenues.

The program revenue will be used to offset the admin costs.

Climate Implications:

This project is expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario. Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project. This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Community Energy Loan Program			\$ 30,000		
Community Energy Efficiency Prog: Rebate			\$ 40	\$ 1,005	\$ 1,005
Total			\$ 30,040	\$ 1,005	\$ 1,005
FINANCING DETAILS					
Unfunded			\$ (30,040)	\$ (1,005)	\$ (1,005)
Total			\$ (30,040)	\$ (1,005)	\$ (1,005)

Environmental Health

P.01964 Waste Reduction Initiatives

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Katherine Burns
Year Identified: 2020

Project Description:

The project supports corporate sustainability (Greener Together) program. The goal of the program is to foster a culture of sustainability through shared understanding of workplace sustainability, assessment of current opportunities and support for action. This project focuses on waste reduction actions as a gateway to further corporate environmental sustainability actions.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 and 2027 budget requests include \$164,000 in 2026 and \$167,000 in 2027 to develop tools to support waste reduction through procurement and specifications as well as implementation of the recommendations from the corporate waste diversion inventory.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to expertise in internal processes and external contractors with expertise in sustainable procurement or provide specific waste diversion services.

Annual operating costs associated with this project are approximately \$109,000 for staff to operate and maintain programs.

Climate Implications:

This project reinforces climate work and may lay the foundation for GHG reductions in later phases of the project.

Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS							
Impl Green Teams + Leading by Example	\$	164	\$	167			
Total	\$	164	\$	167			
FINANCING DETAILS							
Transfer from Res	\$	(164)	\$	(167)			
Total	\$	(164)	\$	(167)			
RESERVE DETAILS							
RFE-Waste Min Res	\$	164	\$	167			
Total	\$	164	\$	167			

Urban Planning and Development

P.02034 LAP Implementation

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Melissa Austin
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the implementation of special projects contained in approved Local Area Plans (LAP) and associated Safety Audits.

This capital project will provide the financial resources to complete the special projects recommendations included in the LAPs and associated Safety Audits, with the exception of recommendations related to major projects. Partnership funding with other groups in Saskatoon is also used to support implementation where appropriate.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 and 2027 budget includes \$50,000 each year for LAPs and Safety Audits with recommendations that are intended to improve an existing neighbourhood over the medium to long term based on community input. Recommendations can include items ranging from providing information to the neighbourhood, performing a one-time back-alley cleanup of overgrown trees, to major projects like the redevelopment of the former transit facilities in Caswell Hill. The recommendations of special projects can require resources above normal operations to complete.

The planned budget years includes an additional \$50,000 each year for LAPs and Safety Audits.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing external contractors due to specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Lap Implementation	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50
Total	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50
FINANCING DETAILS										
Operating Fd Contrib	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)
Total	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)

Recreation and Culture

P.02048 FFP & Zoo Master Plan Implementation

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: REJUVENATION
Project Manager: Jeff Mitchell
Year Identified: 2006

Project Description:

This project involves the implementation of the Forestry Farm Park & Zoo Master Plan and upgrades to the facility with an emphasis on visitor services, animal habits and infrastructure improvements.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$1,000,000 for the procurement of an architect to design the Bear and Wolf habitat and support infrastructure. The design will support a phased construction plan to align with capital funding for construction as it becomes available. The 2027 budget request includes \$1,000,000 for second year of the design work for the Bear and Wolf habitat. The project will produce a shovel ready design that will support the continued fundraising by the Saskatoon Zoo Foundation as well as grant opportunities from other levels of government.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement methods include internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

The Zoo Master Plan project was approved as part of the 10-year capital prioritization process.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in significant GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS							
Zoo Amenities And Exhibits	\$	1,000	\$	1,000			
Total	\$	1,000	\$	1,000			
FINANCING DETAILS							
Transfer from Res	\$	(450)	\$	(450)			
Private Contribution	\$	(550)	\$	(550)			
Total	\$	(1,000)	\$	(1,000)			
RESERVE DETAILS							
RFE-FFP Capital Res	\$	300	\$	300			
RFE-FFP Development	\$	150	\$	150			
Total	\$	450	\$	450			

Environmental Health

P.02051 Landfill Optimization

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Scott Theede
Year Identified: 2011

Project Description:

The project involves construction of Landfill Gas infrastructure, operational improvements, and Fleet expansion at the Saskatoon Regional Waste Management Centre (SRWMC).

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$550,000 for Landfill Gas Infrastructure, \$900,000 for waste processing equipment, and \$100,000 for fleet expansion.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

This Project is delivering items identified in the asset management plan for the SRWMC identified in the 2011 Council Report Landfill Optimization, which identified the Integrated Landfill Management Plan, as the outlay of future SRWMC projects.

Climate Implications:

This project is expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario. Emission reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Landfill Gas Collection System Expansion	\$ 550				
Landfill Optimization	\$ 1,000				
Total	\$ 1,550				
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (1,550)				
Total	\$ (1,550)				
RESERVE DETAILS					
RR Landfill	\$ 650				
RFE-Waste Min Res	\$ 900				
Total	\$ 1,550				

Corporate Governance and Finance

P.02079 Property Reassessment

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Michael Voth
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project is to provide for the implementation and defence of a reassessment that is required to be completed every four years in the Province of Saskatchewan. Reassessments have been completed every four years since 1997. This capital project provides funding to contract specialists to assist in the determination of (and some assistance in the defence of) assessment values for high-value, complex properties. As well, a reassessment requires that all properties receive an assessment notice which requires increased associated paper and postage costs. As in past reassessments the generation and mailing of preview letters is also included.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 and 2027 budget request includes \$100,000 each year for the implementation and defence of reassessment.

The planned budget years include \$100,000/year for the continued implementation and defence of reassessment periods.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff due to expertise of existing staff to perform the work.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Property Reassessment	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100
Total	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)
Total	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)
RESERVE DETAILS										
CR AFM	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100
Total	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100

Transportation

P.02097 Bus Seat Replacement

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Alex Short
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project provides for the ongoing replacement of bus operator seats with high quality seats as operator seats wear out and need to be replaced through the lifespan of the bus.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget year 2028 includes \$80,000 for the replacement of bus seats at a cost of approximately \$6,000 each.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are not currently any quantifiable anticipated additional savings.

Qualitative outcomes of this project are improved health and safety of our operators, as old seats wear out and no longer provide sufficient support and comfort for the operator.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Equipment Purchases			\$ 80		
Total			\$ 80		
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res			\$ (80)		
Total			\$ (80)		
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Transt Cap Prj R			\$ 80		
Total			\$ 80		

Recreation and Culture

P.02101 Golf Course Improvemnts & Equip Repl.

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Brad Babyak
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

The project involves the replacement of equipment and vehicles, and expansion and redevelopment of course facilities and services. The City of Saskatoon Golf Course operations maintain a long-term capital plan with sufficient cash flow to fund and finance capital replacement expenditures for the three municipal golf courses (Holiday Park, Silverwood and Wildwood golf courses). Where cost is feasible, and hybrid and electric technology becomes more readily available, options will be considered to replace combustion powered units.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget includes \$325,000 for the following equipment replacement:

- \$70,000 – Fringe Mower
- \$100,000 – Sprayer
- \$75,000 – Small area Rough Mower
- \$25,000 – Top dresser
- \$25,000 – Roller
- \$30,000 – Tarps and Greens winter insulation covers

The 2027 budget includes \$325,000 for the following equipment replacement:

- \$130,000 – Large area Rough Mower
- \$150,000 – 2 Small area Rough Mower
- \$45,000 – Tarps and Greens winter insulation covers

The future planned budget years include \$325,000 per year for replacement of golf course equipment.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing external contractors who have specialized expertise. There are no anticipated known or quantifiable operating costs or savings associated with this projects budget request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Golf Equipment Replacement	\$	325	\$	325	\$	325	\$	325	\$	325
Total	\$	325	\$	325	\$	325	\$	325	\$	325

Approved 2026-2027 Capital Project Details



FINANCING DETAILS

Transfer from Res	\$	(325)	\$	(325)	\$	(325)	\$	(325)	\$	(325)
Total	\$	(325)	\$	(325)	\$	(325)	\$	(325)	\$	(325)

RESERVE DETAILS

RFE-Golf Course CR	\$	325	\$	325	\$	325	\$	325	\$	325
Total	\$	325	\$	325	\$	325	\$	325	\$	325

Recreation and Culture

P.02102 Sportfield Development & Improvements

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE MAINTENANCE
Project Manager: Mark Campbell
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the development and upgrading of sport fields and amenities in Multi-District, District, and Special Use Parks to ensure the quality of playing fields for the safety and enjoyment of all participants.

The planned budget years include development for the Multi-District and District Parks to accommodate the recreational requirements of the sport user groups, including minor and adult sport leagues, City-wide programs, and national/international competitions.

As part of the long-term development plan focusing on the continual redevelopment of the City's sport fields, Administration is working in conjunction with the sport field user groups and residents to identify both immediate and long-term facility program and amenity priorities and requirements.

Budget Justification:

The 2028 plan includes \$500,000 for the upgrade of field lighting at the Umea Park multi-purpose fields that will provide greater energy efficiency and technology control.

The 2029 plan includes \$4,230,000 for the replacement of turf with an artificial turf surface that will increase rental capacity for the complex.

Project Notes:

There are no anticipated known or quantifiable operating costs or savings associated with this projects budget request.

The planned procurement method includes utilizing an external contractor who has specialized expertise.

Operating costs to be determined during design phase.

There are no anticipated known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects plan request at this time.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Umea Park			\$ 500		
Hudson Bay Industrial Diamond Complex				\$ 4,230	
Total			\$ 500	\$ 4,230	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res			\$ (500)		
Unfunded				\$ (4,230)	
Total			\$ (500)	\$ (4,230)	
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Park Enhancement			\$ 500		
Total			\$ 500		

Recreation and Culture

P.02114 Riverbank Parks Upgrades

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: REJUVENATION
Project Manager: Mark Campbell
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves upgrades as outlined in the Victoria Park Program Plan, adopted by City Council in June 2004. Public and stakeholder consultation occurred in 2009 on the program plan for the City Gardener's Site and to confirm the program plan requirements originally approved in the 2004 Victoria Park Program Plan.

Budget Justification:

The 2028 plan includes \$1,400,000 for detailed design of Phase Two of the Permanent Outdoor Festival Site in Friendship Park and Kiwanis Memorial Park South.

The 2030 plan includes \$5,500,000 for the construction of Phase Three (Friendship Park).

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project will be accomplished utilizing external contractors who have specialized expertise. There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Perm Outdoor Festival Site - Stdy & Dsgn			\$ 1,400		
Perm Outdoor Festival Site - Construct				\$	5,500
Total			\$ 1,400	\$	5,500
FINANCING DETAILS					
Unfunded			\$ (1,400)	\$	(5,500)
Total			\$ (1,400)	\$	(5,500)

Saskatoon Police Service

P.02119 Radio Replacement

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Lisa Wonsiak
Year Identified: 2010

Project Description:

This project involves replacement and/or addition of Police radio equipment. Radio communication is critical to Police operations. The current fleet of Police portable and in-car mobile radios have an anticipated useful life of approximately 9 years. This project addresses the eventual replacement of these essential communication assets.

Budget Justification:

The 2026-2027 budget request includes \$611,000 in 2026 and \$751,000 in 2027 for the replacement of portable radios reaching the end of their anticipated life cycle.

The planned budget years include \$2,017,000 for replacement of portable and in-car mobile radios.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated savings associated with this budget request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030
GROSS COST DETAILS									
Radio Repl	\$	611	\$	751	\$	751	\$	681	\$ 585
Total	\$	611	\$	751	\$	751	\$	681	\$ 585
FINANCING DETAILS									
Transfer from Res	\$	(611)	\$	(751)	\$	(751)	\$	(681)	\$ (585)
Total	\$	(611)	\$	(751)	\$	(751)	\$	(681)	\$ (585)
RESERVE DETAILS									
Police Radio	\$	611	\$	751	\$	751	\$	681	\$ 585
Total	\$	611	\$	751	\$	751	\$	681	\$ 585

Urban Planning and Development

P.02169 Urban Planning & Dev Prog Enhancements

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Kara Fagnou
Year Identified: 2010

Project Description:

This project supports the streamlined delivery of programs and services within the Urban Planning and Development Business Line.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$492,000 as follows:

- \$125,000 for work on initiatives such as model build plan review program, a comprehensive preliminary review program and further enhancement to the ePermitting system to support Building Standards existing programs and services. Work will also include creating educational materials to support customers in navigating our program and services.
- \$367,000 to upgrade the POSSE LMS system which supports the delivery of online services related to business licensing, planning applications and the building and plumbing permit program.

The 2027 budget request includes \$180,000 as follows:

- \$125,000 to continue work on initiatives to support customer and stakeholder needs.
- \$55,000 to continue upgrade of the POSSE LMS system.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity and expertise, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

Annual operating costs associated with this project will be identified throughout the project and funded through program fees.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

The 2026 budget request includes a transfer of \$92,000 from P.10103 Housing Accelerator Fund to P.02169 Urban Planning and Development Program Enhancements, in order to support technological improvements in the development approval process.

Prior budget approval \$3,258,000 - supported the development and implementation of the ePermitting system, providing customers with 24/7 online access to apply, track and pay for permits related to building, planning, plumbing and business licensing.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Building Standards Programs and Services	\$ 125	\$ 125			
POSSE Upgrade	\$ 367	\$ 55			
Total	\$ 492	\$ 180			

Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details



FINANCING DETAILS

Transfer from Res	\$	(400)	\$	(180)
Grant Rev - Federal	\$	(92)		
Total	\$	(492)	\$	(180)

RESERVE DETAILS

Bldg Prmt/Ins St	\$	330	\$	164
RFE-Busi Lic Stab	\$	70	\$	16
Total	\$	400	\$	180

Corporate Asset Management

P.02180 Civic Facility Site Maintenance

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE MAINTENANCE
Project Manager: Craig Senick
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves a three phased approach to bring the parking lot, private roadway and underground service requirements at civic facilities up to standard and maintaining them at that standard.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$400,000 for the preventative maintenance of parking lots and underground service requirements at civic facilities.

The 2027 budget request includes \$370,000 for the preventative maintenance of parking lots and underground service requirements at civic facilities.

The planned budget years include \$350,000 annually for 2028-2030 for the preventative maintenance of parking lots and underground service requirements at civic facilities.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity and expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Dsgn & Constr'N - Civic Leisure Centres	\$	350	\$	320	\$	300	\$	300	\$	300
Other Civic Property	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50
Total	\$	400	\$	370	\$	350	\$	350	\$	350
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(400)	\$	(370)	\$	(350)	\$	(350)	\$	(350)
Total	\$	(400)	\$	(370)	\$	(350)	\$	(350)	\$	(350)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Facility Site	\$	400	\$	370	\$	350	\$	350	\$	350
Total	\$	400	\$	370	\$	350	\$	350	\$	350

Utilities

P.02197 WTR - Water & Energy Conserv Initiatives

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Genevieve Russell
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves developing and implementing initiatives to reduce water use and greenhouse gas emissions associated with water, in alignment with the Water Conservation Strategy. The goal is to ensure the community's long-term water needs are met by addressing risks related to climate change, aging infrastructure, and population growth.

Key priorities for 2026 and 2027 include:

- Delivering community programs, such as Be Water Wise education resources, SmartUTIL promotion, Environmental Grant for water conservation, and Rain Barrel Rebate.
- Implementing civic water conservation initiatives, including a water revenue loss audit and advancing the use of non-potable water

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$235,000 for delivering community programs, developing non-potable water initiatives and conducting a water revenue loss audit.

The 2027 budget request includes \$246,000 for delivering community programs, developing non-potable water initiatives and conducting a water revenue loss audit.

The 2028 - 2030 planned budget years include \$920,000 to continue to deliver community water conservation programs and develop and implement future civic water conservation projects.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with the total budget request of \$481,000.

The civic water conservation initiatives include completing an analysis of operational savings from reduced water use and improved efficiencies.

A 10-year Capital Plan Request was submitted for Corporate Conservation, Efficiencies and Savings which includes water conservation initiatives.

Climate Implications:

This project is expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario. Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.

This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Approved 2026-2027 Capital Project Details



Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030
GROSS COST DETAILS									
Water Conservation Study	\$	235	\$	246	\$	286	\$	295	\$ 339
Total	\$	235	\$	246	\$	286	\$	295	\$ 339
FINANCING DETAILS									
Transfer from Res	\$	(235)	\$	(246)	\$	(286)	\$	(295)	\$ (339)
Total	\$	(235)	\$	(246)	\$	(286)	\$	(295)	\$ (339)
RESERVE DETAILS									
RFE-Waterwork Cap PR	\$	235	\$	246	\$	286	\$	295	\$ 339
Total	\$	235	\$	246	\$	286	\$	295	\$ 339

Utilities

P.02224 WW-Liquid Waste Haulers Station

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2012

Project Description:

This project involves upgrades and asset replacements at the Waste Hauler Station.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$200,000 for upgrades at the Marquis Station.

The 2027 budget request includes \$53,000 for upgrades at the Marquis Station.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget		Plan		Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Liquid Waste Haulers Station	\$ 200	\$ 53			
Total	\$ 200	\$ 53			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (200)	\$ (53)			
Total	\$ (200)	\$ (53)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Sewage Tx Cap R	\$ 200	\$ 53			
Total	\$ 200	\$ 53			

Utilities

P.02227 WW - Security/Surveillance

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2013

Project Description:

This project involves security and surveillance improvements at the wastewater treatment plant and remote sites.

Budget Justification:

The 2027 budget request includes \$53,000 for cyber security improvements at the wastewater treatment plant.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Security/Surveillance		\$ 53			
Total		\$ 53			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res		\$ (53)			
Total		\$ (53)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Sewage Tx Cap R		\$ 53			
Total		\$ 53			

Utilities

P.02230 WW-Infrastructure Upgrades

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2013

Project Description:

This project involves upgrades of equipment and infrastructure at the main plant, biosolids storage area and pumping stations that do not warrant a separate capital project. Wastewater facilities can deteriorate due to the corrosive nature of sewage. Failures of equipment and infrastructure are not predictable and random failures will occur. Assets require continuous improvements as a result of changing regulations, accessibility and code.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$2,793,000 for consulting and construction support services for plant mechanical and piping upgrades that are urgently required for critical asset operation and regulatory requirements.

The 2027 budget request includes \$1,662,000 for consulting and construction support services for plant mechanical and piping upgrades that are urgently required for critical asset operation and regulatory requirements.

The planned budget years 2028-2030 include \$1,011,000 for the support of operational reliability and risk management projects for Saskatoon Water.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes both internal staff due to expertise of existing staff to perform the work, and external contractors due to specialized expertise and capacity.

Annual operating costs associated with this project will be determined upon final designs and will be accommodated within the Saskatoon Water operating budget.

There are not currently any quantifiable anticipated additional savings. Qualitative outcomes of this project are reduced risk to assets and treatment process infrastructure with increased safety systems

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Plan		Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Expected Upgrades	\$ 2,793	\$ 1,662		\$ 397	\$ 614
Total	\$ 2,793	\$ 1,662		\$ 397	\$ 614
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (2,793)	\$ (1,662)		\$ (397)	\$ (614)
Total	\$ (2,793)	\$ (1,662)		\$ (397)	\$ (614)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Sewage Tx Cap R	\$ 2,793	\$ 1,662		\$ 397	\$ 614
Total	\$ 2,793	\$ 1,662		\$ 397	\$ 614

Transportation

P.02234 Walkway Management

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE MAINTENANCE
Project Manager: Nathalie Baudais
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves assessments and improving infrastructure for walkways.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$30,000 for completing assessments, improvements to ensure walkways are in safe condition, and walkway management.

The 2027 budget request includes \$30,000 for completing assessments, improvements to ensure walkways are in safe condition, and walkway management.

The planned budget years include \$150,000 for the delivery of the annual program, completing assessments, walkway management, and improvements to ensure walkways are in safe condition, and walkway management.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity and expertise to perform the work, and external contractors due to requirement of specialized services.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Walkway Management	\$	30	\$	30	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50
Total	\$	30	\$	30	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(30)	\$	(30)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)
Total	\$	(30)	\$	(30)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RFE-Traffic Safety R	\$	30	\$	30	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50
Total	\$	30	\$	30	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50

Utilities

P.02255 W&S Cap Analysis For Redev & Master Plan

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: AJ McCannell
Year Identified: 2015

Project Description:

This project identifies the need for water and sewer capacity analysis and master planning for infill/redevelopment and future development areas. This will ensure that a consistent level of service for water distribution and sewer collection in residential, commercial and other areas of the city is maintained and possibly improved.

System capacity analysis and maintenance is a key factor in sustainable management of water and sewer utilities. The city's growth must be supported by various elements including efficient and cost-effective water and sewer utilities. Maximizing the use of existing system capacities and identifying areas where new infrastructure is necessary will ensure the best value for the citizens of Saskatoon.

This project will be ongoing to address continual infill/redevelopment and rezoning applications. The master planning component was completed in 2018 and 2025, and thereafter periodic updates will be required. The intent is to assess the needs under this project on a yearly basis. The main source of funding coming from redevelopment levy to W&S Infrastructure Reserve.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$100,000 for ongoing capacity analysis, design and updates to the plan.

The 2027 budget request includes \$100,000 for ongoing capacity analysis, design and updates to the plan.

The 2028 - 2030 planned budget years include \$100,000 each year for ongoing capacity analysis, design and updates to the plan.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity and expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated/quantifiable savings associated with this project budget request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Design	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100
Total	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)
Total	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Infra-Wtr&San Swr	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100
Total	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100

Utilities

P.02263 WTR - Watershed Mgmt And Assessment Prog

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Twyla Yobb
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves a watershed management portfolio of work for the South Saskatchewan River within the city of Saskatoon. Initiatives promote watershed management objectives in the following areas: 1) Policy development to address corporate environmental liability/risk; 2) Initiatives that delineate specific risks or test a new environmental management approach for the City; 3) Research, education/awareness of issues that impact watershed health and civic operations.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$290,000 for continued work on the update of the contractor environmental guidelines and development of sediment and erosion control guidelines, and the start of new initiatives to review the storm and sanitary bylaws; undertake implementation of the new corporate spill standard, and begin work on an impacted sites management plan. The 2027 budget request includes \$305,000 for continued work on the storm and sanitary bylaw review, implementation of the new corporate spill standard, and the impacted sites management plan.

The 2028 - 2030 planned budget years include \$971,000 for the following: 1) Policy development to address corporate environmental liability/risk, 2) Projects that delineate specific risks or test a new environmental management approach for the city, 3) Research, education/awareness of issues that impact watershed health and civic operations.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff to build in-house capacity for this work and external contractors who provide expertise necessary for project success.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this project's budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Watershed Protection	\$	290	\$	305	\$	314	\$	324	\$	333
Total	\$	290	\$	305	\$	314	\$	324	\$	333
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(290)	\$	(305)	\$	(314)	\$	(324)	\$	(333)
Total	\$	(290)	\$	(305)	\$	(314)	\$	(324)	\$	(333)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RFE-Sewage Tx Cap R	\$	290	\$	305	\$	314	\$	324	\$	333
Total	\$	290	\$	305	\$	314	\$	324	\$	333

Transportation

P.02265 Transportation Equipment Acquisitions

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Chris Wilson
Year Identified: 2015

Project Description:

This project involves the purchase of additional equipment required by the Sign Shop for detours, sign maintenance and crosswalk painting programs. The budget request is to ensure adequate equipment is in place to cope with the increase in volume for detours, sign maintenance and crosswalk painting programs due to city expansion. Additional equipment will increase productivity and improve customer service levels to both internal and external customers.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$65,000 for the procurement of any additional equipment deemed necessary to ensure delivery of the sign shop detours, sign maintenance and crosswalk painting programs is efficient.

The 2027 budget request includes \$70,000 for the procurement of any additional equipment deemed necessary to ensure delivery of the sign shop detours, sign maintenance and crosswalk painting programs is efficient.

The planned budget years include \$225,000 for procurement of any additional equipment deemed necessary to ensure delivery of the sign shop detours, sign maintenance and crosswalk painting programs is efficient.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing a combination of internal staff and external contractors, due to existing staff capacity and expertise to perform the work, requirement of specialized services, and availability of technology in-house and long-term requirements.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Sign Shop Equipment Purchase	\$	65	\$	70	\$	75	\$	75	\$	75
Total	\$	65	\$	70	\$	75	\$	75	\$	75
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(65)	\$	(70)	\$	(75)	\$	(75)	\$	(75)
Total	\$	(65)	\$	(70)	\$	(75)	\$	(75)	\$	(75)
RESERVE DETAILS										
CR Transp Equip Acq	\$	65	\$	70	\$	75	\$	75	\$	75
Total	\$	65	\$	70	\$	75	\$	75	\$	75

Transportation

P.02273 108Th St Over Circle Drive

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Luc Bittner
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the rehabilitation of the 108th Street over Circle Drive. This structure was originally constructed in 1982 and consists of precast concrete FC girders and cast in place deck/substructure.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget year includes \$1,404,000 for the design and engineering services for the rehabilitation work and the removal and replacement of the asphalt surface and membrane, expansion joints, and concrete patching.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff (due to existing staff capacity) and external contractors (who have specialized expertise).

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Repairs to Overpass	\$	1,404			
Total	\$	1,404			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$	(1,404)			
Total	\$	(1,404)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Bridge Maj Rep R	\$	1,404			
Total	\$	1,404			

Transportation

P.02288 Transportation Safety

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE MAINTENANCE
Project Manager: Nathalie Baudais
Year Identified: 2020

Project Description:

This project involves a set of transportation safety initiatives which include Community Traffic Reviews, Safety Improvements, Railway Crossing Safety Improvements, Pedestrian Safety Improvements, Geometric Modifications, High-speed Roadside Safety Improvements, and Road Safety Program.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$1,150,000 as follows:

- \$450,000 for Railway Crossing Safety Improvements to meet Transport Canada Regulations, and upgrades at the Central Avenue and CPKC tracks between 112th Street and Gray Avenue.
- \$350,000 for Geometric Modifications at Preston Avenue and Wilson Crescent and partial funding for the widening of 2nd / 3rd Avenue between King Street and 33rd Street West. Work is estimated to cost \$1,090,000 and will proceed once the capital funding is sufficient to complete the entire project (anticipated in 2027 at current funding levels).
- \$250,000 for High-Speed Roadside Safety Improvements for median and/or shoulder barriers at College Drive between Central Avenue and Circle Drive (westbound), Circle Drive between Millar Avenue and North Bridge (eastbound), and Highway 7 between Highway 14 and 11th Street (southbound).
- \$100,000 for Traffic Safety Audits.

The 2027 budget request includes \$1,100,000 as follows:

- \$400,000 Railway Crossing Safety Improvements to meet Transport Canada Regulations and upgrades to the railway warning system at 22nd Street West and CPKC tracks near Avenue F North.
- \$300,000 for Geometric Modifications for a new median opening at McKercher Drive and Duncan Crescent (south) and partial funding for the widening of 2nd / 3rd Avenue between King Street and 33rd Street West. Work is estimated to cost \$1,090,000 and will proceed once the capital funding is sufficient to complete the entire project (anticipated in 2027 at current funding levels).
- \$300,000 for High-Speed Roadside Safety Improvements for median and/or shoulder barriers at Idylwyld Drive between 51st Street and Circle Drive between College Drive and 14th Street (southbound)
- \$100,000 for Traffic Safety Audits.

The planned budget years include \$4,650,000 for continued work on all intended outcomes of this project.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing a combination of internal staff and external contractors, due to existing staff capacity and expertise to perform the work, requirement of specialized services, and availability of technology in-house and long-term requirements.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Approved 2026-2027 Capital Project Details



Climate Implications:

This project is expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario. Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.

Project Detail	Budget		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS						
Safety Improvements			\$ 200	\$ 250	\$ 300	
Railway Crossing Safety Improvements	\$ 450	\$ 400	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 300	
Pedestrian Safety Improvements			\$ 400	\$ 300	\$ 300	
Geometric Modifications	\$ 350	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 400	
High Speed Roadside Safety Improvements	\$ 250	\$ 300	\$ 250	\$ 250	\$ 200	
Road Safety Mobility Plan					\$ 200	
Traffic Safety Audits	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	
Total	\$ 1,150	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,450	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,800	
FINANCING DETAILS						
Transfer from Res	\$ (1,150)	\$ (1,100)	\$ (1,450)	\$ (1,400)	\$ (1,800)	
Total	\$ (1,150)	\$ (1,100)	\$ (1,450)	\$ (1,400)	\$ (1,800)	
RESERVE DETAILS						
CR Transp Infr	\$ 500	\$ 500	\$ 450	\$ 500	\$ 500	
RFE-Traffic Safety R	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 600	\$ 500	\$ 800	
RFE-Trans Infr Exp R	\$ 350	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 400	
CR T&C	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	
Total	\$ 1,150	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,450	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,800	

Transportation

P.02289 Transportation Planning

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Sheliza Kelts
Year Identified: 2020

Project Description:

This project involves transportation planning through ongoing functional planning of future transportation needs, the maintenance of the transportation model to support Growing Forward Shaping Saskatoon and other transportation planning initiatives, and development of a micro-mobility strategy.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$225,000 to update the Transportation Model and Transportation Master Plan.

The 2027 budget request includes \$200,000 to complete a functional planning study for Circle Drive between east of the Circle Drive North bridge and College Drive.

The planned budget years include \$675,000 for continued work on functional planning.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing external contractors in the design of the functional planning studies, due to existing staff capacity and expertise to perform the work, requirement of specialized services, objectivity of an opinion, and availability of technology in-house and long-term requirements.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Functional Planning	\$	125	\$	200	\$	225	\$	225	\$	225
Transportation Model	\$	100								
Total	\$	225	\$	200	\$	225	\$	225	\$	225
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(225)	\$	(200)	\$	(225)	\$	(225)	\$	(225)
Total	\$	(225)	\$	(200)	\$	(225)	\$	(225)	\$	(225)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RFE-Trans Infr Exp R	\$	225	\$	200	\$	225	\$	225	\$	225
Total	\$	225	\$	200	\$	225	\$	225	\$	225

Transportation

P.02290 Traffic Control Systems

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Michelle Buchko
Year Identified: 2020

Project Description:

This project involves the network of traffic signals and devices and addresses new traffic signals, traffic signal infrastructure upgrades, the expansion of the City's Advanced Traffic Management Systems (ATMS), the upgrading and installation of pedestrian crossing devices, traffic counting equipment replacement, and the development of Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS).

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$1,060,000 as follows:

- \$250,000 for New Traffic Signals at Preston Avenue and Wilson Crescent.
- \$150,000 for Traffic Signal Infrastructure Upgrades for Traffic Signal Coordination Studies and implementation of updated traffic signal timing on major corridors.
- \$150,000 for Advanced Traffic Management System – Communications for the ATMS annual maintenance agreement and to expand the wireless communication system to 15 locations.
- \$60,000 for Pedestrian Crossing Devices at Cowley Road & Forsyth Way (APC).
- \$450,000 for Traffic Signal Electrical Code Upgrades.

The 2027 budget request includes \$985,000 as follows:

- \$225,000 for New Traffic Signals at McKercher Drive and Degeer Street.
- \$150,000 for Traffic Signal Infrastructure Upgrades for Traffic Signal Coordination Studies and implementation of updated traffic signal timing on major corridors.
- \$100,000 for Advanced Traffic Management System – Communications for the ATMS annual maintenance agreement.
- \$60,000 for Pedestrian Crossing Devices at 1st Avenue and 26th Street (APC).

The planned budget years include \$2,225,000 for ongoing work in all area addressed by this project.

- \$450,000 for Traffic Signal Electrical Code Upgrades.

The planned budget years include \$2,575,000 for ongoing work in all areas addressed by this project.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing internal staff, due to existing staff capacity and expertise to perform the work, requirement of specialized services, and availability of technology in-house and long-term requirements.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

**Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details**



Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
New Traffic Signals	\$	250	\$	225	\$	250	\$	250		
Traffic Signal Infrastructure Upgrades	\$	150	\$	150	\$	150	\$	150	\$	150
Adv Traffic Mgmt Sys - Communications	\$	150	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100
Pedestrian Crossing Devices	\$	60	\$	60	\$	150	\$	200	\$	200
Traffic Counting Equipment					\$	25				
Traffic Signal Electrical Code Upgrades	\$	450	\$	450	\$	150	\$	250	\$	350
Total	\$	1,060	\$	985	\$	825	\$	950	\$	800
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(1,060)	\$	(985)	\$	(825)	\$	(950)	\$	(800)
Total	\$	(1,060)	\$	(985)	\$	(825)	\$	(950)	\$	(800)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RFE-Trans Infr Exp R	\$	400	\$	325	\$	375	\$	350	\$	100
CR Transp Infr	\$	150	\$	250	\$	300	\$	400	\$	500
RFE-Traffic Safety R	\$	510	\$	410	\$	150	\$	200	\$	200
Total	\$	1,060	\$	985	\$	825	\$	950	\$	800

Transportation

P.02317 Transit Shelters/Benches

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE MAINTENANCE
Project Manager: Michael Moellenbeck
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves the implementation of the Transit Shelter Program across the city. The scope of the project is to install transit shelters at strategic locations to enhance the public transportation experience and provide shelter for commuters.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$400,000 for the Transit Shelter Program. This funding will be utilized to initiate the installation of transit shelters at high-traffic bus stops, improving passenger comfort and promoting increased ridership. The 2027 budget request includes \$400,000 for the Transit Shelter Program. In the second year of the budget cycle, the allocated funds will be used to continue the installation of transit shelters, expanding the coverage to additional bus stops and improving overall accessibility. The planned budget years include \$500,000 for the Transit Shelter Program. These funds will support the ongoing installation and maintenance of transit shelters over the duration of the budget cycle. The project aims to provide sheltered waiting areas at a significant number of bus stops throughout the city, improving the transit experience for all residents.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes external contractors who possess specialized expertise in shelter design and construction. This approach ensures the delivery of high-quality transit shelters within the specified timeline. There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request, as the transit shelters will primarily require routine maintenance and cleaning. There are no significant additional operating budget costs associated with this budget request. There are no anticipated or known savings associated with this project's budget/plan request. The main objective is to enhance the transit infrastructure and provide a better experience for commuters. The funding for this project is aligned with the City's Funding/Asset Management Plan, ensuring efficient allocation of resources for transit infrastructure improvements.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Transit Shelter & Bench Repl Plan	\$	400	\$	400	\$	100	\$	200	\$	200
Total	\$	400	\$	400	\$	100	\$	200	\$	200
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(400)	\$	(400)	\$	(100)	\$	(200)	\$	(200)
Total	\$	(400)	\$	(400)	\$	(100)	\$	(200)	\$	(200)

Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details



RESERVE DETAILS

RFE-Transt Cap Prj R	\$	400	\$	400	\$	100	\$	200	\$	200
Total	\$	400	\$	400	\$	100	\$	200	\$	200

Transportation

P.02323	Ridership Growth Initiatives
Project Status:	Approved
Project Type:	GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager:	Michael Moellenbeck
Year Identified:	2009

Project Description:

This project involves an initiative dedicated to growing Transit ridership and revenue. Capital funding is required to set up numerous untapped markets for transit ridership that exist and have not yet been fully developed as well as to retain the current ridership. The project will focus on the implementation of programs and initiatives to get more people riding the bus, with the ultimate goal of increasing revenue.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$100,000 of which \$75,000 is for enhancing and upgrading our current software and equipment infrastructure required to improve the customer experience. The remaining \$25,000 is for marketing and advertising to create brand awareness.

The 2027 budget request includes \$100,000 of which \$75,000 is for enhancing and upgrading our current software and equipment infrastructure required to improve the customer experience. The remaining \$25,000 is for marketing and advertising to create brand awareness.

The planned budget years include \$900,000 where \$75,000 is for enhancing and upgrading current software and equipment infrastructure to improve the customer experience, and the remaining \$825,000 for marketing and advertising to create brand awareness.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff (due to existing staff capacity) and external contractors (who have specialized expertise).

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request. However, upgrades and software enhancements are expected to elevate the customer experience ultimately translating into increased ridership.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Technology	\$	75	\$	75	\$	75				
Advertising	\$	25	\$	25	\$	25	\$	600	\$	200
Total	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	600	\$	200

Approved 2026-2027 Capital Project Details



FINANCING DETAILS

Transfer from Res	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(600)	\$	(200)
Total	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(600)	\$	(200)

RESERVE DETAILS

RFE-Transt Cap Prj R	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	600	\$	200
Total	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	600	\$	200

Transportation

P.02328 Transit Implementation Plan

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Michael Moellenbeck
Year Identified: 2020

Project Description:

This project involves the development, construction and implementation of a Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) system and a revision to current transit routing in support of BRT implementation called the Transit Plan. The BRT project includes funding for Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS), sidewalks and curbs, bus pads, station and stop upgrades inside the overall allocation.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request of \$52,750,000 includes additional bus purchases as well as the continued construction for a system of high frequency BRT lines across three corridors in Saskatoon (blue, red and green) and the Transit Plan will support the BRT by moving passengers from neighborhoods and other locations to the BRT lines. This includes the introduction of transit signal priority (TSP)/(ITS) system along corridors, the building of new stations along routes and dedicated running ways at select locations.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing internal staff and external contractors, due to the capacity of existing staff to perform the work and the requirement of specialized services.

Annual operating costs associated with this project will be determined upon final design and will be accommodated within the Transit Operations operating budget.

Although there are not currently any quantifiable anticipated additional expenditures, additional annual revenues are expected.

Qualitative outcomes of this project are improved capacity of public transit infrastructure, improved quality of life/safety of existing or future transit system, and improved access to a public transit system.

The BRT and Transit Plan projects are being supported with financing from the Investing in Canada Infrastructure Plan – Public Transit Stream for both the BRT and Transit Plan. Total funding is estimated at \$259 million and will be split 40/33/27 (Federal/Provincial/Municipal) for eligible costs.

A Public Notice Hearing for Borrowing will be required.

Climate Implications:

This project is expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.

This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Approved 2026-2027 Capital Project Details



Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Bus Rapid Transit	\$	26,950			
ITS	\$	1,750			
Sidewalks	\$	8,550			
Buses	\$	15,500			
Total	\$	52,750			
FINANCING DETAILS					
ICIP - Federal	\$	(17,154)			
ICIP - Provincial	\$	(12,699)			
External Borrowing	\$	(6,000)			
Funding Plan Contr	\$	(16,897)			
Total	\$	(52,750)			

Corporate Governance and Finance

P.02368 Printing And Mail Services - Equipment

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Kevin Shewchuk
Year Identified: 2010

Project Description:

The project provides for the replacement of Printing and Mail Services equipment. Primary printing functions fall within regulatory obligations for the City. Equipment is replaced once it is no longer feasible to maintain it based upon maintenance costs, the print failure rate, availability of parts, and changing printing needs of our customers. New equipment in printing services ensures backup printing capabilities for the Data Centre (utility bills, etc.).

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$410,000 for the purpose of providing for the replacement of Printing and Mail Services equipment:

- \$120,000 for the purposes of providing for the maintenance and replacement of Printing and Mail Services equipment.
- \$290,000 for the purposes of the maintenance and replacement of the printers across the corporation.

The 2027 budget request includes \$435,000 to support the ongoing maintenance and replacement of printers throughout the corporation.

The planned budget years include \$437,000, \$430,000 & \$440,000 from 2028-2030 respectively for the purposes of providing for the replacement of Printing and Mail Services equipment and the Managed Print equipment.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing external contractors who have specialized services.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Print & Mail Serv - Additional Equipment	\$	120			\$	37			\$	160
Managed Print	\$	290	\$	435	\$	400	\$	430	\$	280
Total	\$	410	\$	435	\$	437	\$	430	\$	440
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(410)	\$	(435)	\$	(437)	\$	(430)	\$	(440)
Total	\$	(410)	\$	(435)	\$	(437)	\$	(430)	\$	(440)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Printing&Mail Equ	\$	410	\$	435	\$	437	\$	430	\$	440
Total	\$	410	\$	435	\$	437	\$	430	\$	440

Saskatoon Fire

P.02379 Fire - Major Apparatus Replacement

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Doug Wegren
Year Identified: 2010

Project Description:

This project provides for the replacement and refurbishment of major firefighting apparatus used by the Saskatoon Fire Department. Major Fire Apparatus are scheduled to be replaced as they reach the end of their safe serviceable life and begin experiencing recurring mechanical problems, making them inefficient for day to day operations. Included are fire engines, aerial ladder vehicles, rescue trucks, dangerous good trucks, brush and tanker trucks, mobile pump trailer and the emergency measures mobile command post.

Budget Justification:

The 2027 budget request includes \$3,720,000 for the replacement of 2 pumper trucks. The planned budget years include: \$3,720,000 (2028), \$1,860,000 (2029), and \$2,800,000 (2030) for the replacement of major firefighting apparatus used by the Saskatoon Fire Department.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing an external contractor due to expertise of existing staff to perform the work. There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request. There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan			
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030			
GROSS COST DETAILS								
Fire Engine Replacement	\$	3,720	\$	3,720	\$	1,860	\$	2,800
Total	\$	3,720	\$	3,720	\$	1,860	\$	2,800
FINANCING DETAILS								
Transfer from Res	\$	(3,720)	\$	(3,720)	\$	(1,860)	\$	(2,800)
Total	\$	(3,720)	\$	(3,720)	\$	(1,860)	\$	(2,800)
RESERVE DETAILS								
RR Fire Apparatus	\$	3,720	\$	3,720	\$	1,860	\$	2,800
Total	\$	3,720	\$	3,720	\$	1,860	\$	2,800

Saskatoon Police Service

P.02389 Fleet Additions

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Lisa Wonsiak
Year Identified: 2009

Project Description:

This project involves expansion of the Police Service vehicle fleet including vehicle and related equipment costs. Project is planned to increase the regular fleet. Project funding allows for the fleet to expand depending on operational demands.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes the addition of 6 marked units in which 2 units were added by City Council during budget deliberation for Transit patrol, in conjunction with FTE increase requests and vehicle upgrades for Community Mobilization Unit marked vehicles, as well as vehicle enhancements, betterments and upfits for patrol cars.

The 2027 budget request includes the addition of 3 marked units, in conjunction with FTE increase requests and vehicle upgrades for School Resource Unit and ARO unit and upfits for patrol cars.

The planned budget years include \$1,492,000 for 3 marked units in each year and betterments/improvements.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

Annual operating costs associated with this project includes \$176,000 in 2026 for V&E rental, fuel and maintenance.

There are no anticipated savings associated with this budget request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Fleet Additions	\$	1,026	\$	463	\$	592	\$	420	\$	480
Total	\$	1,026	\$	463	\$	592	\$	420	\$	480
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(1,026)	\$	(463)	\$	(592)	\$	(420)	\$	(480)
Total	\$	(1,026)	\$	(463)	\$	(592)	\$	(420)	\$	(480)
RESERVE DETAILS										
CR Police	\$	1,026	\$	463	\$	592	\$	420	\$	480
Total	\$	1,026	\$	463	\$	592	\$	420	\$	480

Transportation

P.02393 Taylor/Circle Drive

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Luc Bittner
Year Identified: 2011

Project Description:

This project involves the rehabilitation of the Taylor Street over Circle Drive. This structure was originally constructed in 1996, and consists of CIP box girders and cast in place deck/substructure.

Budget Justification:

The 2027 budget request includes \$576,000 for the removal and replacement of the asphalt surface and membrane, and concrete patching. This work is required for the proactive rehabilitation of the bridge structure.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Rehabilitation		\$ 576			
Total		\$ 576			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res		\$ (576)			
Total		\$ (576)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Bridge Maj Rep R		\$ 576			
Total		\$ 576			

Transportation

P.02402 Hwy 16 Eastbound Over Hwy 11 Overpass

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE MAINTENANCE
Project Manager: Luc Bittner
Year Identified: 2013

Project Description:

This project involves the rehabilitation for Highway 16 eastbound and westbound over Highway 11 overpasses. The Highway 16 over Highway 11 overpasses were bestowed to the City of Saskatoon in 2011 from the Ministry of Highways and Infrastructure. The two overpasses are three lane, 5 span, concrete girder bridges, originally constructed in 1967.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 planned budget year includes \$250,000 for the design and engineering services for the rehabilitation work.

The 2027 planned budget year includes \$3,500,000 for rehabilitation of the asphalt surface and membrane and the replacement of the concrete barriers. This work is required for the proactive rehabilitation of the bridge structure.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS							
Overheight Warning System	\$	250	\$	3,500			
Total	\$	250	\$	3,500			
FINANCING DETAILS							
Transfer from Res	\$	(250)	\$	(3,500)			
Total	\$	(250)	\$	(3,500)			
RESERVE DETAILS							
RFE-Bridge Maj Rep R	\$	250	\$	3,500			
Total	\$	250	\$	3,500			

Transportation

P.02409 Traffic Operations & Management

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Chris Wilson
Year Identified: 2020

Project Description:

This project involves the upgrade and rehabilitation of the City's traffic signs, inspection and rehabilitation of existing guardrails as well as the installation of new guardrails, and the installation and rehabilitation of permanent pavement markings on freeway/expressway and arterial roadways.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 and 2027 budget requests include \$748,000 and \$860,000 respectively for the rehabilitation of the City's traffic signs, new guardrail installations, inspection and rehabilitation of existing guardrails, and the installation and rehabilitation of permanent pavement markings.

The planned budget years include \$2,480,000 for the rehabilitation of the City's traffic signs, new guardrail installations, inspection and rehabilitation of existing guardrails, and the installation and rehabilitation of permanent pavement markings.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing internal staff due to capacity of existing staff to perform the work, and expertise of existing staff to perform the work.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Traffic Sign Infrastructure	\$	300	\$	300	\$	300	\$	300	\$	300
Guardrail Maintenance	\$	138	\$	250	\$	350	\$	150	\$	150
Pavement Markings	\$	310	\$	310	\$	310	\$	310	\$	310
Total	\$	748	\$	860	\$	960	\$	760	\$	760
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(748)	\$	(860)	\$	(760)	\$	(760)	\$	(760)
Unfunded					\$	(200)				
Total	\$	(748)	\$	(860)	\$	(960)	\$	(760)	\$	(760)
RESERVE DETAILS										
CR Transp Infr	\$	748	\$	860	\$	760	\$	760	\$	760
Total	\$	748	\$	860	\$	760	\$	760	\$	760

Transportation

P.02433 8Th Street & Cpr Grade Separation

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Nathalie Baudais
Year Identified: 2012

Project Description:

This project involves functional planning studies, in conjunction with Canadian Pacific Railway, for the design of a grade separation at 8th Street East to improve safety at the existing grade level interchange in order to facilitate the development of the Holmwood Sector.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget year includes \$38,500,000 begin investigations of an overpass which would require a fully protected rail crossing prior to construction.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity and expertise to perform the work, and external contractors due to requirement of specialized services.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
8Th St & Cpr Grade Separation			\$ 38,500		
Total			\$ 38,500		
FINANCING DETAILS					
Private Contribution			\$ (38,500)		
Total			\$ (38,500)		

Transportation

P.02468 Active Transportation Plan Implement

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: STUDY/PLANNING
Project Manager: Danae Balogun
Year Identified: 2017

Project Description:

This project involves the implementation of the Active Transportation Plan.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$1,685,000 as follows:

- \$575,000 AT Plan Implementation - continue to update administrative policies, guidelines and standards to support active modes, support various community events that encourage and promote active transportation, promote and educate all road users about sharing the road through a continued education and awareness campaign, and conceptual design of city-wide cycling network projects.
- \$300,000 Accessible Pedestrian Signal Program install Audible Pedestrian Signals at retrofit locations in consultation with the low-vision community.
- \$810,000 Cycling Network - Implement improvements to existing cycling facilities and construct new facilities to address gaps and barriers.

The 2027 budget request includes \$1,586,000 as follows:

- \$606,000 AT Plan Implementation - continue to update administrative policies, guidelines and standards to support active modes, support various community events that encourage and promote active transportation, promote and educate all road users about sharing the road through a continued education and awareness campaign, and conceptual design of city-wide cycling network projects.
- \$280,000 Accessible Pedestrian Signal Program install Audible Pedestrian Signals at retrofit locations in consultation with the low-vision community.
- \$700,000 Cycling Network - Implement improvements to existing cycling facilities and construct new facilities to address gaps and barriers.

The planned budget years include \$4,760,000 for ongoing work in all areas of the project, as well as \$1,419,000 in 2029 for pedestrian underpass improvements and rapid safety enhancements on Route 6.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing a combination of internal staff and external contractors, due to existing staff capacity and expertise to perform the work, requirement of specialized services, and availability of technology in-house and long-term requirements.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Approved 2026-2027 Capital Project Details



Climate Implications:

This project is expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario. Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
At Plan Implementation	\$ 575	\$ 606	\$ 607	\$ 606	\$ 607
Audible Pedestrian Signal Program	\$ 300	\$ 280	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200
Curb Ramp Program			\$ 100		\$ 200
New Sidewalk Program			\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200
Cycling Network	\$ 810	\$ 700	\$ 440	\$ 550	\$ 450
Circle Dr W Pedestrian Underpass Improve				\$ 229	
Munroe Ave All Abilities Cycling Facil				\$ 1,190	
Total	\$ 1,685	\$ 1,586	\$ 1,547	\$ 2,975	\$ 1,657
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (1,685)	\$ (1,586)	\$ (1,547)	\$ (1,556)	\$ (1,657)
Unfunded				\$ (1,419)	
Total	\$ (1,685)	\$ (1,586)	\$ (1,547)	\$ (2,975)	\$ (1,657)
RESERVE DETAILS					
CR Active Transp	\$ 575	\$ 606	\$ 607	\$ 606	\$ 607
RFE-Traffic Safety R	\$ 510	\$ 280	\$ 340	\$ 250	\$ 250
RFE-Trans Infr Exp R	\$ 600	\$ 700	\$ 600	\$ 700	\$ 800
Total	\$ 1,685	\$ 1,586	\$ 1,547	\$ 1,556	\$ 1,657

Recreation and Culture

P.02471 Kinsmen Park & Area - Master Plan

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Mark Campbell
Year Identified: 2011

Project Description:

This project involves the development and implementation of the Kinsmen Park & Area Master Plan. The Master Plan set up a process to renovate this site in order to create a primary civic activity-node that is place-specific, memorable and enjoyable for all ages. There is a focus on children's programming and play and it will be an activity generator for people of all ages. The functional program for Kinsmen Park & Area will consider users city-wide, while continuing to support local communities and the growing downtown population. The Master Plan integrates activities on both sides of Spadina Crescent, including Kinsmen Park, the existing Mendel building and grounds, and the Shakespeare on the Saskatchewan site. The fully connected site will address issues around safety, ease of access for all, and traffic movement.

Budget Justification:

The 2029 plan includes \$1,250,000 to develop east-west pathway connections through the northern portion of the park to improve connectivity and accessibility, continue to upgrade irrigation systems and community areas as well as replacement of the picnic shelter building and staffing building (former train tunnel).

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project will be accomplished utilizing external contractors due to capacity of existing staff to perform the work.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects plan request at this time.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Master Plan Phase 3				\$ 1,250	
Total				\$ 1,250	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Unfunded				\$ (1,250)	
Total				\$ (1,250)	

Recreation and Culture

P.02474 Hudson Bay Area District Parks

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: REJUVENATION
Project Manager: Mark Campbell
Year Identified: 2012

Project Description:

This project involves a program plan review, survey, and site analysis, design and construction for the Hudson Bay Area Parks (Pierre Radisson, Henry Kelsey North, and Scott). A Master Plan prepared in 1989 provided a framework for the public consultation and park program review planned for 2016. Survey and site analysis will provide an understanding of water levels and what needs to be done to improve the landscaping and access through the park for pedestrians.

The Westmount Local Area Plan committee recognized "that while Westmount values its abundant green spaces and opportunities for active, community living, the neighborhood's parks are not being utilized to their full potential". This capital project will assist in creating the vision that the Westmount Local Area Plan committee has identified as important in components such as improved landscaping, walkways, benches, and lighting but still maintaining wide open spaces for users.

The Strategic Plan has identified Quality of Life as an important target for achievement; by developing complete communities by connecting pathways through a number of neighborhoods to promote active living; and the ability to enjoy the natural beauty and benefit of parks. Recreation and cultural facilities are accessible, physically and financially, and meet community needs. Through the re-design of the Hudson Bay and Area Parks, the pathways will connect the communities and provide an active transportation corridor through the park chain. In addition, the Recreation and Parks Master Plan has identified Shared Use Trail Network/System as a top priority. Through a well-connected pathway network, this project will accomplish the goals of the Strategic Plan and Recreation and Parks Master Plan.

Budget Justification:

The 2028 plan includes \$500,000 for construction of Pierre Radisson Park Phase 2 (Parking lot developments North and South, sidewalks and ramps, dog park reconfiguration). The 2029 plan includes \$1,000,000 for Phase 3 (accessible pathways, grading and educational node base). The 2030 plan includes \$750,000 for Phase 4 (trees/shrubs, educational node, lighting and site furnishings).

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes external contractors who have specialized expertise.
Operating costs to be determined during design phase.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Pierre Radisson Park			\$ 500	\$ 1,000	\$ 750
Total			\$ 500	\$ 1,000	\$ 750
FINANCING DETAILS					
Unfunded			\$ (500)	\$ (1,000)	\$ (750)
Total			\$ (500)	\$ (1,000)	\$ (750)

Saskatoon Police Service

P.02497 Equipment Replacement

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Lisa Wonsiak
Year Identified: 2014

Project Description:

This project involves the replacement of specialized equipment used by Saskatoon Police Service operations including Patrol, Criminal Investigations, Traffic Section and 'Special Teams' - the Explosives Disposal Unit (EDU), the Tactical Support Unit (TSU), Canine Unit (K-9), and the Public Safety Unit (PSU), as well as Furniture and other building related equipment replacement.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget requests includes \$1,224,000 for the replacement of pistols, conducted energy weapon (CEW), Tech crime and cyber equipment, body armour, large items equipment, furniture replacement, as well as PSU, TSU, EDU, K9, and CNT equipment.

The 2027 budget request includes \$805,000 for the replacement of pistols, Tech crime and cyber equipment, body armour, large items equipment, furniture replacement, a UAV, as well as PSU, TSU, EDU, and K9 equipment.

The remaining planned budget years include \$3,437,000 for the replacement of aging pistols, conducted energy weapons (CEW), Tech crime and cyber equipment, expired body armour, a total station mapping system, UAV, CDR cable packages, large items equipment, furniture, as well as PSU, TSU, EDU, and K9 equipment.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated savings associated with this budget request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Equip Repl - AM	\$	574	\$	458	\$	514	\$	405	\$	521
Equip Repl - CID	\$	231	\$	77	\$	23	\$	111	\$	85
Equip Repl - HR	\$	297	\$	69	\$	69	\$	377	\$	377
Equip Repl - K9	\$	14	\$	7	\$	49	\$	7	\$	41
Equip Repl - PSU			\$	49	\$	40	\$	75		
Equip Repl - Traffic			\$	49	\$	54			\$	49
Equip Repl - EDU	\$	50	\$	72	\$	72	\$	18	\$	75
Equip Repl - TSU	\$	32	\$	24	\$	175	\$	154	\$	146
Equip Repl - CNT	\$	26								
Total	\$	1,224	\$	805	\$	996	\$	1,147	\$	1,294

**Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details**



FINANCING DETAILS

Transfer from Res	\$	(1,224)	\$	(805)	\$	(996)	\$	(1,147)	\$	(1,294)
Total	\$	(1,224)	\$	(805)	\$	(996)	\$	(1,147)	\$	(1,294)

RESERVE DETAILS

RFE-Police Equ&Tech	\$	1,224	\$	805	\$	996	\$	1,147	\$	1,294
Total	\$	1,224	\$	805	\$	996	\$	1,147	\$	1,294

Saskatoon Police Service

P.02498 Equipment Expansion

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Lisa Wonsiak
Year Identified: 2014

Project Description:

This project involves the purchase of additional specialized equipment used by Saskatoon Police Service operations including Patrol, Criminal Investigations, Traffic Section and 'Special Teams' - the Explosives Disposal Unit (EDU), the Tactical Support Unit (TSU), the Canine Unit (K-9) and the Public Safety Unit (PSU).

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$110,000 for the expansion of carbines for the service.
The 2027 budget request includes \$110,000 for carbines, as well as \$90,000 for red dot sight implementation.
The planned budget year includes \$570,000 for continued expansion of carbines and red dot sights.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes external contractors who have specialized expertise.
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated savings associated with this budget request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030
GROSS COST DETAILS									
Equip Exp - HR	\$	110	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200	\$ 170
Total	\$	110	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200	\$ 170
FINANCING DETAILS									
Transfer from Res	\$	(110)	\$	(200)	\$	(200)	\$	(200)	\$ (170)
Total	\$	(110)	\$	(200)	\$	(200)	\$	(200)	\$ (170)
RESERVE DETAILS									
RFE-Police Equ&Tech	\$	110	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200	\$ 170
Total	\$	110	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200	\$ 170

Saskatoon Police Service

P.02499 Technology Replacement

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Lisa Wonsiak
Year Identified: 2014

Project Description:

This project involves the regular replacement/upgrading of computer hardware and software. This includes end user computer equipment, infrastructure (server/storage/network), printing equipment, audio-visual and security infrastructure. Major software solution replacements are included in project.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 and 2027 budget requests include \$1,201,000 and \$1,427,000, respectively, to support annual, lifecycle driven equipment replacement projects including critical IT infrastructure and cybersecurity systems.

The planned budget years also include operationally driven upgrades to online reporting and replacement of the interview room recording system.

Project Notes:

There are some annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request, totaling \$166,000 in 2026 and \$272,000 in 2027.

There are no anticipated savings associated with this budget request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
IT Tech Repl	\$	416	\$	520	\$	907	\$	707	\$	543
In Car Camera Repl									\$	950
End User Computer Equipment Repl	\$	334	\$	340	\$	359	\$	238	\$	346
IT Infrastructure Repl	\$	365	\$	567	\$	299	\$	728	\$	339
Online Reporting Replacement	\$	86								
Total	\$	1,201	\$	1,427	\$	1,565	\$	1,673	\$	2,178
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(1,201)	\$	(1,427)	\$	(1,565)	\$	(1,673)	\$	(2,178)
Total	\$	(1,201)	\$	(1,427)	\$	(1,565)	\$	(1,673)	\$	(2,178)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RFE-Police Equ&Tech	\$	1,201	\$	1,427	\$	1,565	\$	1,673	\$	2,178
Total	\$	1,201	\$	1,427	\$	1,565	\$	1,673	\$	2,178

Saskatoon Fire

P.02504 Fire - New Equipment

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Doug Wegren
Year Identified: 2012

Project Description:

This project provides the addition of major firefighting apparatus and equipment, including vehicles, specialized equipment, and water rescue apparatus.

General Comments:

New equipment, tools and apparatus purchases are based on technological advances, OH&S requirements, as well as improvements to overall firefighter safety. Over the past several years, studies by the National Institute of Science and Technology (NIST), Underwriter's Certification Laboratories (ULC) and the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) have resulted in significant changes to the tactics of fighting fires as well as determining better processes for keeping firefighters safer during their careers.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 and 2027 budget request include \$100,000 per year for new Firefighting Vehicles and Equipment.

Specific purchases are based on an assessment of which of the many specialties is in most need of equipment. SFD responds to Fire, Motor Vehicle Collision, Hazardous Material or Environment, Aquatic Rescue, High and Low Angle Rescue, Confined Space Rescue and assists in Active Shooter/ Hostile Event Response.

The planned budget years also include \$100,000 in each year for new Fire Vehicles and Equipment.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method utilizes internal staff, due to existing staff capacity and expertise.

Annual operating costs associated with this project is \$15,000 per year which is the required contribution to the Small Equipment Replacement Reserve to provide for the future replacement of the vehicles and equipment.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Fire New Equipment to expense	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100
Total	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)
Total	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)
RESERVE DETAILS										
CR Fire	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100
Total	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100

Saskatoon Fire

P.02509 Fire - Uniforms

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: REJUVENATION
Project Manager: Doug Wegren
Year Identified: 2018

Project Description:

This project provides for the purchase of uniforms and protective clothing required by the members of the Saskatoon Fire Department (SFD).

General Comments:

Members of the SFD are provided with a dress uniform, work clothing, and a winter jacket as outlined in their collective agreement, and a set of protective turnout gear. The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) mandates a second set of protective turnout gear be available.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$330,000 for Turnout Gear, Station Wear, Dress Uniforms and Winter Jackets.

The 2027 budget request includes \$310,000 for Turnout Gear, Station Wear and Winter Jackets.

The planned budget years also include \$360,000 in 2028, \$320,000 in 2029 and \$360,000 in 2030 for uniform purchases.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method utilizes internal staff, due to existing staff capacity and expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Turnout Gear	\$	210	\$	210	\$	210	\$	210	\$	210
Station Wear	\$	80	\$	100	\$	110	\$	110	\$	110
Dress Uniforms	\$	40			\$	40			\$	40
Total	\$	330	\$	310	\$	360	\$	320	\$	360
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(330)	\$	(310)	\$	(360)	\$	(320)	\$	(360)
Total	\$	(330)	\$	(310)	\$	(360)	\$	(320)	\$	(360)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RFE-Fire Dpt Uniform	\$	330	\$	310	\$	360	\$	320	\$	360
Total	\$	330	\$	310	\$	360	\$	320	\$	360

Corporate Governance and Finance

P.02516 Develop Enterprise Management Strategies

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Drew Bell
Year Identified: 2017

Project Description:

This project involves a number of initiatives in partnership with the City's businesses lines to leverage technology and emerging trends to enable innovation by integrating strategy, both business and technology, to increase productivity, efficiency, and service delivery. This includes the delivery on enterprise level applications. A final subproject is for the replacement and consolidation of a number of important systems that are going end of life in 2026. These systems support specific business functions including City project management, service delivery, and resource and capacity management.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$450,000 for the purpose of the replacement and consolidation of a number of important systems that are going end of life in 2026 that support specific business functions including City project management, service delivery, and resource and capacity management.

The 2027 budget request includes \$70,000 for the purpose of the final stage of the replacement and consolidation of a number of important systems that are going end of life in 2026 that support specific business functions including City project management, service delivery, and resource and capacity management.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing internal staff, due to capacity of existing staff to perform the work.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario

Project Detail		Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)		2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS											
Dev Ent	Man Strat Capacity & Innovation	\$	450	\$	70						
Total		\$	450	\$	70						
FINANCING DETAILS											
Transfer from Res		\$	(450)	\$	(70)						
Total		\$	(450)	\$	(70)						
RESERVE DETAILS											
RFE- Development		\$	450	\$	70						
Total		\$	450	\$	70						

Utilities

P.02561 WTR - Infrastructure Upgrades

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2013

Project Description:

This project involves upgrades of equipment and infrastructure at the main plant and satellite reservoirs that do not warrant a separate capital project. Failures of old equipment and infrastructure may not be predictable. Assets require continuous improvements as a result of changing regulations, accessibility and code.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget requests include \$1,775,000 for consulting and construction support services for reservoir generator upgrades, reservoir pumphouse upgrades, and main plant piping modifications that are urgently required for critical asset operation and regulatory requirements.

The planned budget years 2028-2030 include \$2,228,000 for the support of operational reliability and risk management projects for Saskatoon Water.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing external contractors due to requirement of specialized services.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this project's budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Infrastructure Upgrades	\$ 1,775		\$ 1,092	\$ 1,136	
Total	\$ 1,775		\$ 1,092	\$ 1,136	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (1,775)		\$ (1,092)	\$ (1,136)	
Total	\$ (1,775)		\$ (1,092)	\$ (1,136)	
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Waterwork Cap PR	\$ 1,775		\$ 1,092	\$ 1,136	
Total	\$ 1,775		\$ 1,092	\$ 1,136	

Utilities

P.02572 WTR - Engineered Wtr Drawings

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2014

Project Description:

This project involves a plant-wide base plan to meet the legislative and safety regulations required for "as-built" engineered drawings of the Water Treatment Plant. System support of change management for capital systems such as drawings, equipment information, operational manuals, storage and access of information received.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$200,000 for a plant-wide base plan with all sectors tied together, combined with a retrieval system for simplified access.

The 2027 budget request includes \$211,000 for a plant-wide base plan with all sectors tied together, combined with a retrieval system for simplified access.

The planned budget years include \$219,000 in 2028, \$227,000 in 2029 and \$233,000 in 2030 for a plant-wide base plan with all sectors tied together, combined with a retrieval system for simplified access.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity and expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030
GROSS COST DETAILS									
Engineered Wtp Drawings	\$	200	\$	211	\$	219	\$	227	\$ 233
Total	\$	200	\$	211	\$	219	\$	227	\$ 233
FINANCING DETAILS									
Transfer from Res	\$	(200)	\$	(211)	\$	(219)	\$	(227)	\$ (233)
Total	\$	(200)	\$	(211)	\$	(219)	\$	(227)	\$ (233)
RESERVE DETAILS									
RFE-Sewage Tx Cap R	\$	50	\$	53	\$	55	\$	57	\$ 58
RFE-Waterwork Cap PR	\$	150	\$	158	\$	164	\$	170	\$ 175
Total	\$	200	\$	211	\$	219	\$	227	\$ 233

Utilities

P.02573 WTR - Roof Repair

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2014

Project Description:

This project involves an inspection and replacement program of various roofing systems across Saskatoon Water. Works include replacement of damaged or end of life roofing systems and documentation of conditions across Saskatoon Water Facilities.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$1,800,000 to support inspection and construction programs including design and construction work at the Acadia Reservoir.

Project Notes:

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing external contractors due to requirement of specialized services.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Roof Repair	\$	1,800			
Total	\$	1,800			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$	(1,800)			
Total	\$	(1,800)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Waterwork Cap PR	\$	1,800			
Total	\$	1,800			

Utilities

P.02578 WW-Downstream User Study

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2014

Project Description:

This project involves conducting a downstream user study which defines the existing condition of the South Saskatchewan River upstream and downstream of the Wastewater Treatment Plant and characterizes the changes to the river due to Wastewater Treatment Plant effluent and the effect on downstream users.

The need for the study was identified by the consultant preparing the 2012 Wastewater Treatment Plant Long Term Capital Development and Expansion Plan (WWT-LTCDEP) during discussions with the Saskatchewan Ministry of Environment. The study will be used to establish firm effluent objectives in new regulations.

Budget Justification:

There is a request for funding in the 2029 planned year of \$114,000. The next study is scheduled for 2030.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method will utilize external service providers for expertise and to provide 3rd party review.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Downstream User Study				\$ 114	
Total				\$ 114	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res				\$ (114)	
Total				\$ (114)	
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Sewage Tx Cap R				\$ 114	
Total				\$ 114	

Utilities

P.02581 WW-Facility Upgrade N40

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2014

Project Description:

This project involves upgrades to the biosolids handling facility including heavy grits improvements, electrical upgrades, and cell relining.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget of \$1,931,000 for 2029 is to upgrade the electrical room to current safety standards and reline cell 2 to replace the existing liner nearing end of life.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
WW-Facility Upgrade N40				\$ 1,931	
Total				\$ 1,931	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res				\$ (1,931)	
Total				\$ (1,931)	
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Sewage Tx Cap R				\$ 1,931	
Total				\$ 1,931	

Utilities

P.02585 WW-Bioreactor Expansion

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2014

Project Description:

This project involves design and construction of a new bioreactor including access tunnels as part of the general plant expansion.
This project also includes capacity improvements to the existing bioreactor system.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$8,105,000 for the completion of the construction.
The 2027 budget request includes \$8,510,000 for the completion of the construction.
The planned budget years include \$8,851,000 from 2028-2030 for continued expansion and capacity improvements.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing external contractors, due to requirement of specialized services.
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.
A Public Notice Hearing for Borrowing will be required.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.
This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS							
Bioreactor Expansion	\$	8,105	\$	8,510	\$	8,851	
Total	\$	8,105	\$	8,510	\$	8,851	
FINANCING DETAILS							
Transfer from Res	\$	(8,105)	\$	(8,510)	\$	(8,851)	
Total	\$	(8,105)	\$	(8,510)	\$	(8,851)	
RESERVE DETAILS							
RFE-Sewage Tx Cap R	\$	8,105	\$	8,510	\$	8,851	
Total	\$	8,105	\$	8,510	\$	8,851	

Transportation

P.02589 Transit Technology Plan

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Michael Moellenbeck
Year Identified: 2016

Project Description:

This project will ensure Transit has adequate funding to replace current technology and modernize existing infrastructure for conventional and access transit.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$500,000 for enhancing and upgrading/replacing our current software and equipment infrastructure. The 2027 budget request includes \$500,000 for enhancing and upgrading/replacing our current software and equipment infrastructure. The planned budget years include \$300,000 for enhancing and upgrading our current software and equipment infrastructure.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

Anticipated savings associated with these projects will be determined by final design.

Qualitative outcomes are, reduced IT resources and hardware, improved software capabilities, improved data analytics and improved planning capabilities. These outcomes are expected to result in significant operational efficiencies

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Equipment Purchases	\$	500	\$	500	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100
Total	\$	500	\$	500	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(500)	\$	(500)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)
Total	\$	(500)	\$	(500)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)	\$	(100)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RFE-Transt Cap Prj R	\$	500	\$	500	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100
Total	\$	500	\$	500	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100

Utilities

P.02591 WTR - New Wtr Mains

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2018

Project Description:

This project involves the extension of fill mains in preparation for the new Water Treatment Plant.

Fill main extension is required for the new Water Treatment Plant to connect to the existing Water Treatment Plant

Current Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$3,450,000 for design planning and geotechnical investigation.

The 2027 budget request includes \$14,490,000 for detailed design and construction.

The planned budget years include \$35,217,000 for construction.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing external contractors, due to the requirement of specialized services.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

A Public Notice Hearing for Borrowing will be required.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS							
WTR - New Wtr Mains	\$	3,450	\$	14,490	\$	35,217	
Total	\$	3,450	\$	14,490	\$	35,217	
FINANCING DETAILS							
Transfer from Res	\$	(3,450)	\$	(4,490)	\$	(9,949)	
External Borrowing			\$	(9,000)	\$	(22,741)	
Down Payment			\$	(1,000)	\$	(2,527)	
Total	\$	(3,450)	\$	(14,490)	\$	(35,217)	
RESERVE DETAILS							
RFE-Waterwork Cap PR	\$	3,450	\$	4,490	\$	9,949	
Total	\$	3,450	\$	4,490	\$	9,949	

Utilities

P.02594 WTR-Meter Shop/Receiving Building

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2019

Project Description:

This project involves replacement and refurbishment of assets at the meter shop and design and construction support for the development of the new meter shop.

Budget Justification:

The 2027 budget request includes \$2,625,000 for construction of the new meter shop.
The planned budget years 2028-2030 include \$2,730,000 for construction of the new meter shop.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.
This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Meter Shop/Receiving Building		\$ 2,625	\$ 2,730		
Total		\$ 2,625	\$ 2,730		
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res		\$ (2,625)	\$ (2,730)		
Total		\$ (2,625)	\$ (2,730)		
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Waterwork Cap PR		\$ 2,625	\$ 2,730		
Total		\$ 2,625	\$ 2,730		

Utilities

P.02595 WTR-Fill Mains/Internal Pwm'S - Se Phs 1

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2019

Project Description:

This project involves the construction of a water fill main to facilitate development in the Holmwood and NE sectors. This fill main will service the Acadia and Evergreen Reservoirs and provide further support for the Holmwood and Riel sectors.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget year 2028 includes \$7,535,000 for design planning and geotechnical investigation.
The planned budget year 2029 includes \$31,345,000 for detailed design and construction.
The planned budget year 2030 includes \$40,356,000 for construction.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing external contractors, due to the capacity of existing staff to perform the work on a capital project of this size and specialized nature.
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.
A Public Notice Hearing for Borrowing will be required.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.
This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Fill Mains/Internal Pwm'S - Se Phase 1			\$ 7,535	\$ 31,345	\$ 40,356
Total			\$ 7,535	\$ 31,345	\$ 40,356
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res			\$ (7,535)	\$ (18,743)	\$ (21,439)
External Borrowing				\$ (11,342)	\$ (17,025)
Down Payment				\$ (1,260)	\$ (1,892)
Total			\$ (7,535)	\$ (31,345)	\$ (40,356)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Waterwork Cap PR			\$ 7,535	\$ 18,743	\$ 21,439
Total			\$ 7,535	\$ 18,743	\$ 21,439

Recreation and Culture

P.02600 Indoor Recreation Facilities

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Andrew Roberts
Year Identified: 2014

Project Description:

This project involves the design and construction of new and upgrades to indoor recreation facilities, with a plan to explore partnership opportunities for the construction and operations of the facilities.

New recreation facilities in the city centre area and a new East Leisure Centre will provide opportunities for residents to have access to, and participate in, leisure activities that better meet the needs of residents living in the core neighborhoods and the new east side neighborhoods.

Partnership discussions, business case development, and community engagement were undertaken in 2015 regarding the capital upgrades or replacement of the White Buffalo Youth Lodge city centre recreation facility. Partnership opportunities will be explored, and if a partnership is formed, a confirmation of commitments will be formalized through a memorandum of agreement. Partnership discussions for a new East Leisure Centre began in 2020 with plans for future public engagement and formalized agreements.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$4,750,000 for the design of the new East Leisure Centre.

The 2027 budget includes \$28,625,000 for the construction of the East Leisure Centre and design of the new White Buffalo Youth Lodge.

The future planned years include \$45,625,000 for design and construction of new White Buffalo Youth Lodge and East Leisure Centre of which \$18,000 is currently unfunded.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing external contractors who have specialized expertise.

The estimated operating impacts for 2030 for a new White Buffalo Youth Lodge would be:

\$212,400 Contribution to Reserve

\$318,600 Facility Maintenance

\$354,000 Utilities

The estimated operating impacts for 2029 for a new East Side Leisure Centre would be:

\$587,100 Contribution to Reserve

\$880,600 Facility Maintenance

\$978,500 Utilities

Program delivery operating impacts will be determined once final design is completed.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Prior budget approval of \$5,050,000 was used to develop the business case, engage the community, and explore partnership opportunities along with initial design.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

**Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details**

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Eastside Leisure Centre	\$ 4,750	\$ 27,625	\$ 27,625		
White Buffalo Youth Lodge		\$ 1,000	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000	
Total	\$ 4,750	\$ 28,625	\$ 36,625	\$ 9,000	
FINANCING DETAILS					
ICIP - Federal	\$ (432)	\$ (6,887)	\$ (6,887)		
ICIP - Provincial	\$ (358)	\$ (5,738)	\$ (5,738)		
Transfer from Res		\$ (1,000)	\$ (1,000)		
External Borrowing		\$ (7,750)	\$ (7,750)		
Funding Plan Contr	\$ (3,960)	\$ (7,250)	\$ (6,250)		
Unfunded			\$ (9,000)	\$ (9,000)	
Total	\$ (4,750)	\$ (28,625)	\$ (36,625)	\$ (9,000)	
RESERVE DETAILS					
Major Civic Fac Res		\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000		
Total		\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000		

Corporate Governance and Finance

P.02609 Council Strategic Priority Areas

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Shellie Bryant
Year Identified: 2018

Project Description:

This project is designed to support the members of City Council with work in their assigned strategic priority areas.

The project will allow members of City Council to allocate funds to city wide work in their assigned priority areas.

There are nine priority areas that have unique needs and projects within the priority areas that are at varying stages of being developed.

Staff from the Mayor's Office will work with members of City Council to create proposals to access these funds.

The funds in this capital project will be for work related to a member of City Council's assigned priority area, and not for ward-specific work.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 and 2027 budget request includes \$50,000 each year for the priority areas identified under this initiative which include, but are not limited to; community safety and well-being; reconciliation, equity, diversity and inclusion; parks, recreation and culture; urban and regional growth; downtown; the environment; transportation; core services; and economic development and business-friendly initiatives.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing both internal staff and external contractors due to the required expertise to perform the work.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS							
Strategic Priority Areas	\$	50	\$	50			
Total	\$	50	\$	50			
FINANCING DETAILS							
Transfer from Res	\$	(50)	\$	(50)			
Total	\$	(50)	\$	(50)			
RESERVE DETAILS							
CR City Clerk	\$	50	\$	50			
Total	\$	50	\$	50			

Saskatoon Police Service

P.02610 Technology Expansion

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Lisa Wonsiak
Year Identified: 2014

Project Description:

This project provides funding to support expanding the capacity of existing systems and storage driven by increased growth and demand. It also includes the purchase of new technology solutions to improve effectiveness of the Service and meet evolving needs.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$464,000 to support new solutions to address increased cybersecurity risks, remote prisoner monitoring and an internal communications platform.

The 2027 budget request includes \$146,000 to support an expansion to the body worn camera program and continued infrastructure expansion.

The 2028 planned budget year request includes \$235,000 to further expand the body worn camera program and \$217,000 to enhance the security detection and response system. The 2029-2030 planned budget years request include \$105,000 to continue IT infrastructure and equipment expansion.

Project Notes:

There are annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request related to the information security system (\$52,000 in 2026), info security detection and response system and services(\$352,000 in 2026) and remote prisoner monitoring (\$23,500 in 2026). There are no anticipated savings associated with this budget request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
IT Tech Exp	\$ 373		\$ 217		
Body Worn Camera System		\$ 31	\$ 235		
IT Infrastructure Exp	\$ 34	\$ 58	\$ 4	\$ 58	\$ 4
HQ Tech Exp	\$ 57	\$ 57			
Exhibits -Shelves for LT Storage Offsite			\$ 41	\$ 43	
Total	\$ 464	\$ 146	\$ 497	\$ 101	\$ 4
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (464)	\$ (146)	\$ (497)	\$ (101)	\$ (4)
Total	\$ (464)	\$ (146)	\$ (497)	\$ (101)	\$ (4)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Police Equ&Tech	\$ 464	\$ 115	\$ 262	\$ 101	\$ 4
CR Police		\$ 31	\$ 235		
Total	\$ 464	\$ 146	\$ 497	\$ 101	\$ 4

Saskatoon Police Service

P.02618	Facility Renovation
Project Status:	Approved
Project Type:	INFRASTRUCTURE MAINTENANCE
Project Manager:	Lisa Wonsiak
Year Identified:	2017

Project Description:

This project involves renovation of Police Facilities that require alteration and improvements. This project will enable the Police Service to improve and alter existing facilities based on condition assessments, expansion, industry standards and for life expectancy.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 and 2027 budget request includes \$60,000 each year for providing facilities a way to manage growth with FTE increases for office space and various maintenance due to aging facilities.

The planned budget years include \$3,180,000 for facility renovations and outdoor range disposal pit remediation.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated savings associated with this budget request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Police HQ Modifications	\$	60	\$	60	\$	60	\$	60	\$	60
Police Non-HQ Modifications					\$	3,000				
Total	\$	60	\$	60	\$	3,060	\$	60	\$	60
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(60)	\$	(60)	\$	(3,060)	\$	(60)	\$	(60)
Total	\$	(60)	\$	(60)	\$	(3,060)	\$	(60)	\$	(60)
RESERVE DETAILS										
Police Mjr Reno	\$	60	\$	60	\$	3,060	\$	60	\$	60
Total	\$	60	\$	60	\$	3,060	\$	60	\$	60

Saskatoon Police Service

P.02619 Aircraft Equipment Replacement

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Lisa Wonsiak
Year Identified: 2020

Project Description:

This project involves the replacement of a service-owned aircraft operating by the Police Air Support Unit. The Air Support Unit has operated a Cessna 182 aircraft since August 2018. The aircraft serves as an important tool to combat crime by reducing response times and increasing effectiveness and efficiency of overall operations, including enhancing public safety. The current thermal imaging camera was acquired at the end of 2017 and is expected to be replaced in 2028 after 10 years of service. The replacement of the aircraft is also projected to occur in 2028. It is estimated that the aircraft will have flown over 12,000 hours by that time.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$171,000 for engine replacement and propeller overhaul. The engine and propeller are required to be overhauled after 2,000 and 2,400 hours intervals of service respectively. Maintenance costs including removal and installation of the overhauled engine are expected to occur every second year at the currently planned annual flight hours.

The planned years includes \$3,020,000 for replacement of the current aircraft.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes external contractors who have specialized expertise.
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated savings associated with this budget request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Aircraft Equipment Repl	\$ 171	\$	2,678	\$ 171	\$ 171
Total	\$ 171	\$	2,678	\$ 171	\$ 171
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (171)	\$	(2,678)	\$ (171)	\$ (171)
Total	\$ (171)	\$	(2,678)	\$ (171)	\$ (171)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Police Equ&Tech	\$ 171	\$	2,678	\$ 171	\$ 171
Total	\$ 171	\$	2,678	\$ 171	\$ 171

Corporate Governance and Finance

P.02626 Talent Management Framework

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: STUDY/PLANNING
Project Manager: Marno McInnes
Year Identified: 2019

Project Description:

This project involves developing a total Talent Management Framework as presented by the Price Waterhouse Cooper human resources audit. The City of Saskatoon is transforming the way in which human resource services are delivered with the City Administration.

With over 3800 employees providing services to the citizens of Saskatoon, the HR Division provides expert human resource advice and services to all City Divisions, its Boards, Commissions and Controlled Corporations, ensuring that the organization has the human capital necessary for the City to accomplish its strategic priorities.

The HR Division continues to work on a multi-year project to develop an integrated Talent Management Framework for the City to attract, develop, motivate and retain proactive and engaged employees who have the right skills to serve the residents of Saskatoon.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 and 2027 budget request includes \$50,000 each year for the priority areas identified under this initiative which include, but are not limited to; talent management framework, attraction, development, engagement, leadership, culture, performance, total rewards, technology systems, process improvement and capacity building.

The planned budget years include \$150,000 to continue enhancing the framework initiatives.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing both internal staff and external contractors due to the required expertise to perform the work.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Talent Management Framework	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50
Total	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)
Total	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	(50)
RESERVE DETAILS										
CR HR	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50
Total	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50

Transportation

P.02642 Parking Pay Station Card Payment Sys Upg

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Wayne Sum
Year Identified: 2020

Project Description:

This project involves upgrades to the City's Pay Parking infrastructure to meet new credit card laws related to fraud protection and to provide improved parking pay station performance. The project involves retrofitting the City's existing parking pay station inventory to incorporate new machine touchscreens and chip card functionality. New credit card standards referred to as EMV (Europay, Mastercard, Visa) Chip Card Technology is a mandatory requirement for merchants. In general, the move demonstrates industry efforts to prevent counterfeit, lost and stolen card fraud and to further secure Canadian electronic payments, moving away from payment methods that rely on credit card magnetic stripe data.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$300,000 for the purchase of internal hardware needed to complete the retrofits, installation, and where necessary, costs to refurbish external pay station frames.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing an external contractor who has specialized expertise.
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.
Prior budget approvals include \$1,694,000 in 2024 and \$585,000 in 2025.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Parking Pay Station Upgrades	\$	300			
Total	\$	300			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$	(300)			
Total	\$	(300)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Parking Capital	\$	300			
Total	\$	300			

Transportation

P.02647 City Yards Operations Rehabilitation

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Goran Saric
Year Identified: 2020

Project Description:

This project involves addressing the aging infrastructure within City Yards and rehabilitate it to a usable and functional state for operational user groups. The project includes requests for both short term initiatives and long-term planning.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 and 2027 budget requests include \$250,000 each year for maintenance items on facilities within City Yards that require attention due to health and safety concerns or items that are at risk of breakdown/failure in the near term that may impact operations at city yards.

These budget requests were approved by City Council during the 2026/2027 Business Plan and Budget Meeting held on November 25, 2025. The funding source is one-time funding from the Reserve for Capital Expenditures (RCE).

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated savings or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Long Term Needs	\$ 250	\$ 250			
Total	\$ 250	\$ 250			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (250)	\$ (250)			
Total	\$ (250)	\$ (250)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-RCE	\$ 250	\$ 250			
Total	\$ 250	\$ 250			

Environmental Health

P.02650 Integrated Solar/Renewable Energy Strtgy

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Kathryn Theede
Year Identified: 2020

Project Description:

This project involves installing solar photovoltaic (PV) panels at municipal facilities to offset the energy required for that building and contribute solar electricity back to the power grid. Various municipal buildings will be reviewed to determine where solar PV can be best installed.

Budget Justification:

The 2027 budget request includes \$250,000 from the Sustainability Reserve for installation of over 100kW of solar installations at municipal buildings.

This budget request was approved by City Council during the 2026/2027 Business Plan and Budget Meeting held on November 25, 2025. The funding source is one-time funding from the Reserve for Capital Expenditures (RCE).

Planned budget years include \$190,000 of a Green Loan which requires a Public Notice of Hearing for Borrowing to complete the solar photovoltaic installations.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff for project management due to existing staff subject matter expertise and capacity and external contractors for the capital installation.

Annual operating costs associated with this project include \$8,000 for increased operations and maintenance.

Anticipated annual savings of \$20,000 in electrical utility costs are expected resulting from the 2027 budget request.

Climate Implications:

This project is estimated to result in GHG reductions of 25 tonnes CO2e/year compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario. This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Civic Solar Photovoltaics		\$ 250		\$ 190	
Total		\$ 250		\$ 190	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res		\$ (250)			
Unfunded				\$ (190)	
Total		\$ (250)		\$ (190)	
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Enviro Sustain		\$ 250			
Total		\$ 250			

Transportation

P.10000 College Drive WB over CPR Overpass

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Luc Bittner
Year Identified: 2021

Project Description:

This project involves the rehabilitation of the College Drive West Bound over CPR Overpass.
This structure was originally constructed in 1962, and consists of steel girders and cast in place substructure/deck.

Budget Justification:

The 2027 budget year includes \$250,000 for the design and engineering services for the rehabilitation work.
The 2028 planned budget year includes \$3,500,000 for the removal and replacement of the asphalt surface and partial depth replacement to the concrete deck, barriers, expansion joints, and substructure repairs.
This work is required for the proactive rehabilitation of the bridge structure.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Repairs		\$ 250	\$ 3,500		
Total		\$ 250	\$ 3,500		
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res		\$ (250)	\$ (3,500)		
Total		\$ (250)	\$ (3,500)		
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Bridge Maj Rep R		\$ 250	\$ 3,500		
Total		\$ 250	\$ 3,500		

Transportation

P.10001 Idylwyld Drive over 51st Overpass

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Luc Bittner
Year Identified: 2021

Project Description:

This project involves the rehabilitation of the 51st Street over Idylwyld Drive Overpass
This structure was originally constructed in 1989, and consists of steel girders and cast in place substructure/deck.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years includes \$2,150,000 for the design and engineering services related to the rehabilitation work and the removal and replacement of the asphalt surface and membrane, expansion joints, and concrete patching.
This work is required for the proactive rehabilitation of the bridge structure.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Repairs				\$ 150	\$ 2,000
Total				\$ 150	\$ 2,000
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res				\$ (150)	\$ (2,000)
Total				\$ (150)	\$ (2,000)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Bridge Maj Rep R				\$ 150	\$ 2,000
Total				\$ 150	\$ 2,000

Utilities

P.10003 WTR Laboratory Upgrade & Expansion

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2021

Project Description:

This project involves the anticipated and planned capital projects to maintain the existing Water Lab including design and construction support for the development of a new lab.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$700,000 for replacement of aging lab equipment and design support for the development of a new lab.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Laboratory Upgrade & Expansion	\$	700			
Total	\$	700			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$	(700)			
Total	\$	(700)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Waterwork Cap PR	\$	700			
Total	\$	700			

Utilities

P.10004 Energy Management Program

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2021

Project Description:

This project involves the anticipated capital investments for energy sustainability & optimization projects.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$200,000 for immediate initiatives and planning.

The 2027 budget request includes \$210,000 for remaining planned upgrades.

The 2028 - 2030 planned years include \$679,000 for the support of optimization and sustainable projects.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request. Savings associated with this project through the reduction of energy use on site are expected and will be continuously quantified through the Energy Manager role.

Climate Implications:

This project is expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project. This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Energy Management Program	\$	200	\$	210	\$	218	\$	227	\$	234
Total	\$	200	\$	210	\$	218	\$	227	\$	234
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(200)	\$	(210)	\$	(218)	\$	(227)	\$	(234)
Total	\$	(200)	\$	(210)	\$	(218)	\$	(227)	\$	(234)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RFE-Waterwork Cap PR	\$	200	\$	210	\$	218	\$	227	\$	234
Total	\$	200	\$	210	\$	218	\$	227	\$	234

Utilities

P.10005 WTR Quality Management Program

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2021

Project Description:

Capital improvements for advancing the quality management program at the water treatment plant including recommendations out of Phase 1 of the Water Operational Reliability Project.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$150,000 for immediate initiatives and planning.

The 2027 budget request includes \$158,000 for remaining planned strategies.

The Future Plan years 2028-2030 include \$509,000 for the support of operational reliability and quality management projects for Saskatoon Water.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff due to existing staff capacity and expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request at this time.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Water Quality Management Program	\$	150	\$	158	\$	164	\$	170	\$	175
Total	\$	150	\$	158	\$	164	\$	170	\$	175
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(150)	\$	(158)	\$	(164)	\$	(170)	\$	(175)
Total	\$	(150)	\$	(158)	\$	(164)	\$	(170)	\$	(175)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RFE-Waterwork Cap PR	\$	150	\$	158	\$	164	\$	170	\$	175
Total	\$	150	\$	158	\$	164	\$	170	\$	175

Utilities

P.10006 WTP Capital Program

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Brodie Thompson
Year Identified: 2021

Project Description:

This project involves upgrades and rehabilitation work at the existing WTP. It also involves the construction of a second WTP. The projects identified allow Saskatoon Water to meet the Corporate and Divisional objectives while providing services to the citizens of Saskatoon and to commercial, industrial, and institutional customers. The capital expenditures schedule will meet capacity, water quality, resiliency, redundancy, and regulatory requirements while reducing the risk within the water treatment system.

Budget Justification:

The budget requested for 2026 and 2027 includes \$30,014,000 and \$57,750,000 respectively for procurement of design services and to support initial construction.
The planned years include \$238,913,000 to allow for construction of the second WTP.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to expertise of existing staff to perform the work and external contractors who have specialized expertise and capacity to perform the work.
Annual operating costs associated with this project will be determined upon final design and will be accommodated within the Saskatoon Water operating budget.
There are not currently any quantifiable anticipated additional savings. Qualitative outcomes of this project are improved capacity and quality of treatment process infrastructure.
A Public Notice Hearing for Borrowing will be required.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario. This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
WTR Capital Development Expansion Plan	\$	30,014	\$	57,750	\$	77,532	\$	79,498	\$	81,883
Total	\$	30,014	\$	57,750	\$	77,532	\$	79,498	\$	81,883
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(24,314)								
External Borrowing	\$	(5,130)	\$	(51,975)	\$	(69,779)	\$	(71,548)	\$	(73,695)
Down Payment	\$	(570)	\$	(5,775)	\$	(7,753)	\$	(7,950)	\$	(8,188)
Total	\$	(30,014)	\$	(57,750)	\$	(77,532)	\$	(79,498)	\$	(81,883)

Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details



RESERVE DETAILS

RFE-Waterwork Cap PR	\$	24,314
----------------------	----	--------

Total	\$	24,314
--------------	----	--------

Utilities

P.10008 WW - Biogas Energy System

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2021

Project Description:

This project includes the feasibility planning for a cogeneration system at the wastewater treatment plant, which will supply electricity and heat to the plant.

Budget Justification:

The budget year for 2026 includes \$9,150,000 of funding for the design and installation of cogeneration program requirements.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing external contractors due to the requirement of specialized services.
Annual operating costs associated with this project will be determined upon completion of the feasibility study.
There are not currently any quantifiable anticipated additional savings.

Climate Implications:

This project is expected to result in GHG reductions of 3,584 tonnes CO2e/year compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.
This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
WW-Biogas Energy System	\$	9,150			
Total	\$	9,150			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$	(9,150)			
Total	\$	(9,150)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Sewage Tx Cap R	\$	9,150			
Total	\$	9,150			

Environmental Health

P.10015 EV Adoption Roadmap

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Sambit Nayak
Year Identified: 2021

Project Description:

This project aims to increase Electric Vehicle (EV) uptake in the community and the corporation, and supports the implementation of the Zero Emission Vehicle (ZEV) Adoption Roadmap.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$250,000 for engineering services to design electric vehicle charging infrastructure at a selected City site for the light-duty fleet including developing commercial and technical specifications and covering staff costs to manage the deliverables. This budget request also includes the procurement and installation of five Level 2 charging stations and related infrastructure, as well as staff support during procurement, testing, and installation.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating costs associated with this project in 2026 and 2027. Annual operating costs are projected to be \$10,000 beginning in 2028. Electricity costs are yet to be determined but are expected to be offset by savings in fuel expenses.

Climate Implications:

This project reinforces climate work and may lay the foundation for GHG reductions in later phases of the project. Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
EV Corporate Adoption	\$	250			
Total	\$	250			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$	(250)			
Total	\$	(250)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Enviro Sustain	\$	250			
Total	\$	250			

Environmental Health

P.10016 Solid Waste R&DP Development + Plan Impl

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Katherine Burns
Year Identified: 2021

Project Description:

This project involves the continued development and delivery of actions in the Solid Waste Reduction and Diversion Plan including the update of the Solid Waste Reduction and Diversion Plan, the development of a Waste Reduction Program, and the ongoing capital work required to implement actions from the plan.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$219,000 for the update of the Solid Waste Reduction and Diversion Plan to align with the new Climate Action Plan and development of the Waste Reduction Program.

The 2027 budget request includes \$131,000 to bridge the operations of the Waste Reduction Program and will include development of work focus on improving the waste diversion performance of existing services, continuing to expand accepted items, and expanding community partnerships to enhance waste reduction.

The planned budget years include \$575,000 each year in 2028 and 2029 and \$600,000 in 2030 to initiate and develop new initiatives from the updated Solid Waste Reduction and Diversion Plan.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff due to internal capacity and expertise in waste program development. Annual operating costs associated with this project are \$131,000 for the ongoing operations of the Waste Reduction Program starting in 2028.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project reinforces climate work and may lay the foundation for GHG reductions in later phases of the project. Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.

This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Medium Term Actions - P1 Feasibility	\$	219	\$	131	\$	575	\$	575	\$	600
Total	\$	219	\$	131	\$	575	\$	575	\$	600
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(219)	\$	(131)						
Unfunded					\$	(575)	\$	(575)	\$	(600)
Total	\$	(219)	\$	(131)	\$	(575)	\$	(575)	\$	(600)

Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details



RESERVE DETAILS

RFE-Waste Min Res	\$	219	\$	131
Total	\$	219	\$	131

Environmental Health

P.10019 Multi-Unit Organics

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Brock Storey
Year Identified: 2021

Project Description:

This project involves the design and implementation of a multi-unit residential organic waste collection program. The implementation of a multi-unit organics program is a key component of meeting the City's waste diversion goals and to reduce landfill consumption and greenhouse gas emissions.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$220,000 for project management, IT development, communications, and materials. The 2027 budget request includes \$1,070,000 to purchase new equipment, project management, IT development, and communications. The planned budget years include \$150,000 in 2028 for continued communications.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity. There are no annual operating budget associated with this request as all costs will be fully recovered through user fees. Anticipated savings from extending the lifespan of the landfill are not quantifiable at this time.

Climate Implications:

This project is expected to reduce 2,500 tonnes of CO2 equivalent GHG annually compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS							
Pilot & Program Design	\$	220	\$	1,070	\$	150	
Total	\$	220	\$	1,070	\$	150	
FINANCING DETAILS							
Transfer from Res	\$	(220)	\$	(1,070)	\$	(150)	
Total	\$	(220)	\$	(1,070)	\$	(150)	
RESERVE DETAILS							
RFE-Waste Min Res	\$	220	\$	1,070	\$	150	
Total	\$	220	\$	1,070	\$	150	

Community Support

P.10026 Meewasin Trail Expansion/Upgrades

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: REJUVENATION
Project Manager: Tyson McShane
Year Identified: 2021

Project Description:

This project involves expanding and upgrading the downtown section of the Meewasin Trail including doubling the trail width, improving safety and accessibility for all users, and adding lighting and furnishings, in partnership with the Meewasin Valley Authority.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request include \$187,500 for trail expansion to conclude the five-year total funding support of \$1,250,000.

This budget request was approved by City Council during the 2026/2027 Business Plan and Budget Meeting held on November 25, 2025. The funding source is one-time funding from the Reserve for Capital Expenditures (RCE).

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing external contractors to complete the work, to be managed by Meewasin Valley Authority.

Annual operating costs associated with the project which include additional maintenance on the expanded trail, and maintenance and future replacement of site furnishings, will be determined based on the final detailed design.

Prior budget approval totals \$1,062,500 for trail expansion.

Climate Implications:

This project reinforces climate work and may lay the foundation for GHG reductions. Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Expansion/Upgrades	\$	188			
Total	\$	188			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$	(188)			
Total	\$	(188)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-RCE	\$	188			
Total	\$	188			

Environmental Health

P.10031 Deep Energy Civic Bldg Retrofits

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Kathryn Theede
Year Identified: 2021

Project Description:

This project involves the development and implementation of civic building energy and major systems retrofits. These upgrades are whole-building projects that aim to achieve energy use minimization and net-zero GHGs. A GHG Pathway reduction study is underway along with the development of an implementation plan. The next phase of the project would provide funding to install Heat Pump equipment within existing or new civic facilities to demonstrate cold climate heat pump technology. Adoption of heat pump technology is a key step towards decarbonization and future phases of the project will provide funding for the demonstration and then subsequent implementation of energy and major systems upgrades at civic facilities.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget includes \$50,000 for a heat pump demonstration project at a civic facility.
This budget request was approved by City Council during the 2026/2027 Business Plan and Budget Meeting held on November 25, 2025.
The funding source is one-time funding from the Reserve for Capital Expenditures (RCE).
Plan years includes a total of \$5,000,000 for the planning and implementation of a retrofit demonstration project.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff due to subject matter expertise and staff capacity.
Annual facility maintenance costs associated with this project are expected to remain the same and utility savings are anticipated.
Utility cost savings are expected from the implementation of major system improvements. Utility cost savings estimates will be available when the current feasibility study and implementation plan are completed in 2025.
The project may be eligible for funding opportunities from Federation of Canadian Municipalities Green Municipal Fund Community Building Retrofit capital funding.

Climate Implications:

This project reinforces climate work and may lay the foundation for GHG reductions in later phases of the project. Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.
This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Retrofit Implementation	\$ 50		\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,000
Total	\$ 50		\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,000
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (50)				
Unfunded			\$ (2,000)	\$ (2,000)	\$ (1,000)
Total	\$ (50)		\$ (2,000)	\$ (2,000)	\$ (1,000)

Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details



RESERVE DETAILS		
RFE-RCE	\$	50
Total	\$	50

Environmental Health

P.10033 ICI Energy Efficiency + Generation

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Caley Halcro
Year Identified: 2021

Project Description:

This project involves the establishment of the an energy education and capacity building program for the industrial, commercial and institutional (ICI) sector building sector to promote energy and water efficiency home renovations. The program may include educational tools, materials and specialized supports to incentivize the decarbonization of ICI buildings.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years include \$260,000 to enhance the benchmarking, labeling, and disclosure (BLD) program for the Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional sector (both civic and community buildings) with an interactive dashboard/map/virtual auditing tool and staff administrative support. An enhanced BLD program is expected to support adoption of the Community Energy Loan Program (loans for commercial buildings for energy retrofits). The interactive dashboard will track energy and water use, prioritize energy efficiency improvements and emission reductions, and realize cost savings while providing overall occupant satisfaction.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

Annual operating costs associated with this project are anticipated to be \$60,000 for hosting the Map and \$80,000 for staff. Community Energy Loan Program participants are expected to see an anticipated savings once the remote auditing capabilities are implemented.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request at this time.

This project may be eligible for a grant through NRCan's Deep Retrofit Accelerator Fund.

Climate Implications:

This project is expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario. Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Building Labeling and Disclosure			\$ 260		
Total			\$ 260		
FINANCING DETAILS					
Unfunded			\$ (260)		
Total			\$ (260)		

Environmental Health

P.10034 Integrated Civic Energy Mgmt Program

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Kathryn Theede
Year Identified: 2021

Project Description:

The integrated energy management plan provides a roadmap of actions for energy efficiency and management at civic facilities. It includes equipment improvement-based solutions and also integrates organizational, technical and behavioral aspects of energy use. This project would provide dedicated funding for the installation of energy conservation measures at Civic facilities, specifically for those that were not selected as part of the Facility Improvement Program/Energy Performance Contract capital project that did upgrades between 2018 and 2024.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request include \$70,000 from the Sustainability Reserve to provide dedicated funding for the installation of energy conservation measures at Civic facilities.

The 2027 budget request include \$110,000 to provide dedicated funding for the installation of energy conservation measures at Civic facilities. This request was approved by City Council during the 2026/2027 Business Plan & Budget Meeting held on November 25, 2025.

The funding source is one-time funding from the Reserve for Capital Expenditures (RCE).

The planned budget years include \$1,825,000 over three years (2028-2030) in program costs for the implementation of additional efficiency projects, funding for the implementation of BOMA Best and expansion of the the sub-metering system . Planning for the continuous improvement of the integrated energy management program including expanding building analytics and development of an energy management system is included.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff due to subject matter expertise and staff capacity. Minor Minor Efficiency Projects are expected to provide utility cost savings and avoid exposure to fluctuating utility costs.

Climate Implications:

This project is expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario. Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
ICEMP- Sub Metering & Appliance Upgrades			\$ 25		\$ 25
ICEMP - Minor Efficiency Projects	\$ 70	\$ 110	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 300
ICEMP - Standards for Existing Bldgs			\$ 120	\$ 120	\$ 120
ICEMP - Building Analytics			\$ 60	\$ 65	\$ 140
ICEMP - Energy Management System (50001)				\$ 125	\$ 125
Total	\$ 70	\$ 110	\$ 505	\$ 610	\$ 710

Approved 2026-2027 Capital Project Details



FINANCING DETAILS

Unfunded			\$	(505)	\$	(610)	\$	(710)
Transfer from Res	\$	(70)	\$	(110)				
Total	\$	(70)	\$	(110)	\$	(505)	\$	(610)

RESERVE DETAILS

RFE-Enviro Sustain	\$	70						
RFE-RCE			\$	110				
Total	\$	70	\$	110				

Environmental Health

P.10035 Residential Energy Efficiency Generation

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Amber Weckworth
Year Identified: 2021

Project Description:

This project involves the education and capacity building for the residential sector, which may include educational programs, tools, materials and specialized support to facilitate and promote energy and water efficiency home renovations and behaviour change.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years include funding to enhance and standardize the Home Energy Map platform in alignment with Natural Resources Canada's upcoming Virtual Energy Assessment Standard and National Approach to Home Labelling. This work supports remote home energy assessments, future phases of residential energy data reporting and labelling, and ongoing community education initiatives, promotion, development of new materials, and incentive programs.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff with existing knowledge and expertise as well as an external contractor due to the existing Home Energy Map platform being developed, hosted and maintained by an external contractor. Annual operating costs associated with the Residential Energy portion of this project are \$115,000. Annual operating costs associated with the Be Watt Wise portion of this project are not expected to change since this is a community focused project. This project may be eligible for a grant through NRCan's National Home Labelling Initiative. Home Energy Loan Program participants are expected to see an anticipated savings of up to \$750 per home once the remote auditing capabilities are implemented. There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with the Be Watt Wise portion of this project's budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario. Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project. This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Home Energy Rebates			\$ 165		
Be Watt Wise				\$ 50	
Total			\$ 165	\$ 50	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Unfunded			\$ (165)	\$ (50)	
Total			\$ (165)	\$ (50)	

Corporate Governance and Finance

P.10041 Reconcil, Equity, Diversity & Inclusion

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Stryker Calvez
Year Identified: 2021

Project Description:

This project involves development and implementation of an Anti-racism strategy, a systemic barriers project and a legacy review process. The Systemic Barriers project entails identifying and addressing systemic racism and discrimination in the areas of employment, public engagement and governance.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 and 2027 budget requests include \$35,000 in each year for REDI Initiatives, which is comprised of \$15,000 for the CDRR Policy Update and \$20,000 for the Work Culture Department.

These budget requests were approved by City Council during the 2026/2027 Business Plan & Budget Meeting held on November 25, 2025. The funding source is one-time funding from the Reserve for Capital Expenditures (RCE).

The planned budget years include \$250,000 for Saskatoon Place Identity Program Framework implementation.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity and external contractors. Annual operating costs associated with these projects will be determined upon project outcomes and recommendations. There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
REDI Initiatives	\$ 35	\$ 35			
The Legacy Review			\$ 125	\$ 125	
Total	\$ 35	\$ 35	\$ 125	\$ 125	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (35)	\$ (35)			
Unfunded			\$ (125)	\$ (125)	
Total	\$ (35)	\$ (35)	\$ (125)	\$ (125)	
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-RCE	\$ 35	\$ 35			
Total	\$ 35	\$ 35			

Corporate Governance and Finance

P.10042 Indigenous Initiatives

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Melissa Cote
Year Identified: 2021

Project Description:

This project involves the implementation of recommendations from the Office of the Treaty Commissioner report on reconciliation and office of the Representative of the Matriarchs and the Indigenous Women and Girls and Two Spirit Centre. as well as to provide support in the areas of Indigenous spirituality and worldviews, Indigenous awareness, and Treaty and Treaty relationships and cultural protocol.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$200,000 for Reconciliation Action Plan internal and external engagement, ceremony, and communications consultants.

This budget request was approved by City Council during the 2026/2027 Business Plan and Budget Meeting held on November 25, 2025.

The funding source is one-time funding from the Reserve for Capital Expenditures (RCE).

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise and a requirement of independence from the City.

There are no known/quantifiable annual operating budget costs associated with this budget.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Reconciliation Action Plan	\$	200			
Total	\$	200			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$	(200)			
Total	\$	(200)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-RCE	\$	200			
Total	\$	200			

Community Support

P.10055	Heritage Program Updates
Project Status:	Approved
Project Type:	STUDY/PLANNING
Project Manager:	Chris Schultz
Year Identified:	2023

Project Description:

The Heritage Conservation Program Strategy (Strategy) consists of several initiatives to upgrade the City's Heritage Conservation Program (Program). New incentives, along with regulatory and education measures, under the Strategy, seek to enhance the Program and bring it to a level similar to other heritage programs in municipalities across Canada.

The Strategy builds on the Program by reimagining existing components and creating new mechanisms to achieve the objectives outlined in the Civic Heritage Policy and address remaining action items under the Heritage Plan.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$85,000 in addition to \$100,000 remaining in capital funds within this project to implement the initiatives outlined in the Strategy, including:

1. Incentive tools like a property tax reduction and density transfers for designated heritage properties to incentivize the designation and maintenance of heritage properties.
2. Regulatory measures to protect Saskatoon's heritage assets like a Civic Heritage Asset Management Strategy, a Heritage Conservation Districts Review, a review of properties on the Holding Bylaw and process improvements.
3. Education opportunities to promote heritage and educate the public, including creation of a Heritage Professional and Trade Directory, steps to commemorate Treaty Relationships, an initiative to create interpretive features for a specific area, a marketing/ resources strategy and creation of interactive mapping/communication tools.

The planned budget years includes \$208,000 to continue implementation of the above noted items.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff due to expertise of existing staff to perform the work and external contractors who have specialized expertise, if required.

Annual operating costs associated with this project are \$58,000 for an additional staffing resource (0.65 FTE) to support the implementation activities. There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Conversation Program Strategy Impl.	\$ 62		\$ 23	\$ 185	
Total	\$ 62		\$ 23	\$ 185	

Approved 2026-2027 Capital Project Details



FINANCING DETAILS

Transfer from Res	\$	(62)			
Unfunded			\$	(23)	\$ (185)
Total	\$	(62)	\$	(23)	\$ (185)

RESERVE DETAILS

RFE-Facade C&E Grant	\$	62			
Total	\$	62			

Transportation

P.10056 Paved Roads And Sidewalk Preservation

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Matthew Hiltz
Year Identified: 2023

Project Description:

This project involves the annual preservation, restoration and rehabilitation programs for local, arterial, and collector roads, high volume, limited access expressways as well as both neighborhood and primary network sidewalks. The objective of this program is to minimize the life cycle costs of preserving the City's roadway, sidewalk and curb networks. Current service levels for this project targets an average of preserving 5% of the roadway network each year (approximately a 1-in 20-year return cycle.)

Sidewalk preservation may occur alongside roadway preservation where alignment exists with available funding, pedestrian potential, and defect density while also prioritizing locations with advanced deterioration separate from the roadway program.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 and 2027 budget requests includes \$46,000,000 and \$47,950,000 for the delivery of the annual program of preservation, restoration, and rehabilitation of local, arterials, collectors roads, expressways and both neighborhood and primary network sidewalks.

The planned budget years include \$151,600,000 for the continued delivery of the annual rehabilitation program for roads and sidewalks throughout the City.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Local Road Preservation	\$	14,450	\$	15,100	\$	15,600	\$	16,050	\$	16,000
Collector Road Preservation	\$	8,800	\$	9,150	\$	9,500	\$	9,700	\$	9,750
Arterial Road Preservation	\$	8,800	\$	9,150	\$	9,500	\$	9,750	\$	9,750
Expressway Road Preservation	\$	7,000	\$	7,300	\$	7,600	\$	7,800	\$	7,800
Neighbourhood Network Sidewalk Preservat	\$	4,150	\$	4,350	\$	4,400	\$	4,600	\$	4,600
Primary Network Sidewalk Preservation	\$	2,800	\$	2,900	\$	3,000	\$	3,100	\$	3,100
Total	\$	46,000	\$	47,950	\$	49,600	\$	51,000	\$	51,000

**Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details**



FINANCING DETAILS

Canada Community Bui	\$	(16,925)	\$	(17,244)	\$	(17,564)	\$	(17,564)	\$	(17,564)
Transfer from Res	\$	(29,075)	\$	(30,706)	\$	(32,036)	\$	(33,436)	\$	(33,436)
Total	\$	(46,000)	\$	(47,950)	\$	(49,600)	\$	(51,000)	\$	(51,000)

RESERVE DETAILS

CR Paved Rdway Infra	\$	29,075	\$	30,706	\$	32,036	\$	33,436	\$	33,436
Total	\$	29,075	\$	30,706	\$	32,036	\$	33,436	\$	33,436

Transportation

P.10058 Minor Bridge Repairs

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE MAINTENANCE
Project Manager: Luc Bittner
Year Identified: 2023

Project Description:

This project involves the minor repairs and maintenance as required on the City's bridges.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$1,200,000 for miscellaneous repairs to various Bridges and Overpasses throughout the City.
The 2027 budget request includes \$300,000 for miscellaneous repairs to various Bridges and Overpasses throughout the City.

The planned budget years include \$1,350,000 for miscellaneous minor repairs and a larger maintenance program for multiple Bridges and Overpasses locations throughout the City.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Construction	\$	1,200	\$	300	\$	300	\$	750	\$	300
Total	\$	1,200	\$	300	\$	300	\$	750	\$	300
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(1,200)	\$	(300)	\$	(300)	\$	(750)	\$	(300)
Total	\$	(1,200)	\$	(300)	\$	(300)	\$	(750)	\$	(300)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RFE-Bridge Maj Rep R	\$	1,200	\$	300	\$	300	\$	750	\$	300
Total	\$	1,200	\$	300	\$	300	\$	750	\$	300

Utilities

P.10059 Water Preservation

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Steve Wood
Year Identified: 2023

Project Description:

This project involves all annual preservation activities to undertake major rehabilitation and replacement of water mains and appurtenances in the water distribution system.

The annual program consists of asset preservation management, watermain preservation, and capacity improvements, flow monitoring and long-term lead replacement programs.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$30,143,000 for the delivery of the annual rehabilitation and replacement of the water distribution system assets.

The 2027 budget request includes \$31,049,000 for the delivery of the annual rehabilitation and replacement of the water distribution system assets.

The planned budget years includes \$91,538,000 for the continued delivery of the annual programs of water mains throughout the City.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Asset Preservation Management - Water	\$	379	\$	391	\$	403	\$	415	\$	427
Modelling & Monitoring - Water	\$	106	\$	110	\$	113	\$	116	\$	120
Water Distribution Preservation	\$	29,658	\$	30,548	\$	31,464	\$	28,808	\$	29,672
Total	\$	30,143	\$	31,049	\$	31,980	\$	29,339	\$	30,219
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(30,143)	\$	(31,049)	\$	(31,980)	\$	(29,339)	\$	(30,219)
Total	\$	(30,143)	\$	(31,049)	\$	(31,980)	\$	(29,339)	\$	(30,219)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Infra-Wtr&San Swr	\$	30,143	\$	31,049	\$	31,980	\$	29,339	\$	30,219
Total	\$	30,143	\$	31,049	\$	31,980	\$	29,339	\$	30,219

Utilities

P.10060 Waste Water Preservation

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Steve Wood
Year Identified: 2023

Project Description:

This project involves all annual preservation activities to undertake major rehabilitation and replacement of wastewater mains and appurtenances in the waste water collection system.

The annual program consists of asset preservation management, waste watermain preservation, capacity improvements, flow monitoring and service line replacement program.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$9,192,000 for the delivery of the annual rehabilitation and replacement of the waste water collection system assets.

The 2027 budget request includes \$9,469,000 for the delivery of the annual rehabilitation and replacement of the waste water collection system assets.

The planned budget years include \$30,146,000 for the continued delivery of the annual program of sewer mains throughout the City.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Asset Preservation - Waste Water	\$	379	\$	391	\$	403	\$	415	\$	427
CCTV Inspection	\$	392	\$	404	\$	416	\$	429	\$	442
Modelling & Monitoring - Waste Water	\$	159	\$	164	\$	169	\$	174	\$	179
Waste Water Collection Preservation	\$	8,262	\$	8,510	\$	8,765	\$	9,028	\$	9,299
Total	\$	9,192	\$	9,469	\$	9,753	\$	10,046	\$	10,347
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(9,192)	\$	(9,469)	\$	(9,753)	\$	(10,046)	\$	(10,347)
Total	\$	(9,192)	\$	(9,469)	\$	(9,753)	\$	(10,046)	\$	(10,347)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Infra-Wtr&San Swr	\$	9,192	\$	9,469	\$	9,753	\$	10,046	\$	10,347
Total	\$	9,192	\$	9,469	\$	9,753	\$	10,046	\$	10,347

Environmental Health

P.10065 UF & Pest Mgmt Plan Implementation

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Thai Hoang
Year Identified: 2023

Project Description:

This project facilitates “The Pathway to a Sustainable Urban Forest: Implementation of the Urban Forest Management Plan” that was approved in principle by City Council on October 31, 2022. This Plan identifies the priority initiatives and action areas of Planning for Trees, Growing the Urban Forest, Managing the Urban Forest, Protecting the Urban Forest, and Reimagining the Urban Forest.

The completion of this project will support the City’s tree planting and canopy cover target of 15-20% canopy cover by 2060.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$110,000 for a project manager and \$20,000 for communications and engagement.
The 2027 budget request includes \$110,000 for a project manager and \$20,000 for communications and engagement.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff due to existing staff capacity and internal expertise.
There are no anticipated known or quantifiable operating costs or savings associated with this projects budget request.

Climate Implications:

This project reinforces climate work and may lay the foundation for GHG reductions in later phases of the project. Emission reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.

This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
UF & Pest Mgmt Plan Implementation	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130
Total	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(130)	\$	(130)	\$	(130)	\$	(130)	\$	(130)
Total	\$	(130)	\$	(130)	\$	(130)	\$	(130)	\$	(130)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RFE-UrbFor&PstMgmtCR	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130
Total	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130

Community Support

P.10066 Woodlawn Cemetery North Burial Dev't

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Thai Hoang
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves the development of a portion of the Northwest section of Woodlawn Cemetery for the purposes of establishing a green burial site and future cultural ceremonial space. Green burials are designed to reduce environmental impact and ensure a legacy of protecting the land where those who passed are laid to rest. The plan includes converting irrigated turf to naturalized grasses and flowers. Benefits of incorporating new plantings include beautification, shade and wind protection, stormwater flow, soil retention and erosion control.

Budget Justification:

The 2027 budget request includes \$175,000 for the detailed design and construction of a green burial site at Woodlawn Cemetery. The planned budget years include \$205,000 to continue development of the green burial site at Woodlawn Cemetery, building on the work initiated in 2027.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing external contractors due to the specialized expertise required.
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this project's budget/plan request.

Special Note:

This project was a recommendation of the 2022 City of Saskatoon Cemetery Mater plan.

Climate Implications:

This project is expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario. Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Woodlawn Cemetery North Burial Dev't		\$ 175		\$ 205	
Total		\$ 175		\$ 205	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res		\$ (175)			
Unfunded				\$ (205)	
Total		\$ (175)		\$ (205)	
RFE - Cemetery Dev		\$ 175			
Total		\$ 175			

Saskatoon Fire

P.10074 New Fire Stations and Upgrades

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Doug Wegren
Year Identified: 2023

Project Description:

This project provides for new Fire Stations and the relocation, replacement, and major renovations of existing Fire Stations and other buildings used by Saskatoon Fire Services.

On October 6, 2003, City Council adopted Standard National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 1710 which establishes benchmark travel times of 4 minutes for the 'first-in' unit or single unit response and 8 minutes for all apparatus dispatched to a full first alarm assignment. This standard specifies safe and effective emergency response standards for all services provided by the Saskatoon Fire Department (SFD) in the City of Saskatoon. To achieve that standard, the placement of the fire station is key to the effective and efficient delivery of emergency services to residents and ensure the occupational safety and health of firefighters.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years include \$4,000,000 to renovate Fire Station No. 6 which has been identified as the optimum location for one of SFD's two frontline aerial apparatus. The aerial apparatus will be redeployed from Fire Station No. 8, which will improve the service level performance in this area as it will be more centrally located. A significant renovation is required to Station No. 6 to provide adequate apparatus bay areas for the aerial apparatus. Renovations will also be required to the office areas, washrooms, and other activity areas in the station to accommodate the response crew, and to achieve an inclusive gender-neutral facility which will support equal opportunity for all staff.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing external contractors due to the specialized expertise required. The operating impact associated with the renovations to Fire Station No. 6, will be determined at the design stage of the project. There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario. Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Fire Hall #6 Reno			\$ 325	\$ 3,675	
Total			\$ 325	\$ 3,675	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Unfunded			\$ (325)	\$ (3,675)	
Total			\$ (325)	\$ (3,675)	

Corporate Asset Management

P.10076 Corp Fuel and Fueling Infra Mgmt

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Goran Saric
Year Identified: 2023

Project Description:

This project involves the replacement of aging fuel tanks and associated fuel infrastructure identified in 2025

Corporate fueling infrastructure asset management plan.

The remaining fuel storage systems will be replaced with new right-sized above-ground moveable tanks and associated infrastructure, resulting in operating compliance and enhanced security measures.

This project will help to ensure that full regulatory compliance with fuel storage, daily operation of fuel and fueling infrastructure is received.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget requests includes \$1,250,000 for the replacement of aging fuel tanks and associated fuel infrastructure.

The 2027 budget request includes \$1,250,000 for the replacement of aging fuel tanks and associated fuel infrastructure.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects plan request.

This project has been included in the 2024-2035 Major Capital Project Prioritization list approved by City Council at the March 2023 Governance and Priorities Committee meeting for use in the development of a future funding plan and is currently ranked as the second priority in the Civic Infrastructure Priorities category.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Plan		Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Fuel Infrastructure - Capital Upgrades	\$ 1,250	\$ 1,250			
Total	\$ 1,250	\$ 1,250			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Funding Plan Contr	\$ (1,250)	\$ (1,250)			
Total	\$ (1,250)	\$ (1,250)			

Utilities

P.10078 SL&P - 138KV Transmission Line Upgrade

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ELECTRICAL AND STREET LIGHTING
Project Manager: Ashish Pattanashetty
Year Identified: 2023

Project Description:

This project involves the expansion of transmission capacity through reconductoring the transmission line.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years include \$5,475,000 to recondutor the transmission line.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing internal staff .

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
QE21 & QE22 Capacity Upgrade			\$ 1,825	\$ 1,825	\$ 1,825
Total			\$ 1,825	\$ 1,825	\$ 1,825
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res			\$ (1,825)	\$ (1,825)	\$ (1,825)
Total			\$ (1,825)	\$ (1,825)	\$ (1,825)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RR Elec Distribution			\$ 1,225	\$ 1,225	\$ 1,225
RFE-Elec Distrb Ext			\$ 600	\$ 600	\$ 600
Total			\$ 1,825	\$ 1,825	\$ 1,825

Recreation and Culture

P.10080 Archibald Arena Rehabilitation

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE MAINTENANCE
Project Manager: Andrew Roberts
Year Identified: 2023

Project Description:

This project involves the retrofit, repair, and upgrade of Archibald Arena. The facility is heavily utilized by a wide variety of community groups from late fall to early spring and is primarily used by non-profit organizations and private groups that rely on the building's affordable rental rates.

The building was constructed in 1972 and needs significant repairs and updates. The retrofits include accessibility updates, energy efficiency updates and public safety improvements. A renewed facility will serve the community in an affordable, accessible, and environmentally responsible manner, for many decades to come.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$8,791,000 for the construction and rehabilitation of Archibald Arena.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request at this time.

\$7,488,500 in funding is expected through the federal Green Inclusive Community Buildings grant.

Climate Implications:

This project is estimated to result in GHG reductions of 180 tonnes of CO₂e compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Archibald Arena Rehabilitation	\$	8,791			
Total	\$	8,791			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Government Of Canada	\$	(7,488)			
Transfer from Res	\$	(225)			
Funding Plan Contr	\$	(1,078)			
Total	\$	(8,791)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-CBCM	\$	225			
Total	\$	225			

Environmental Health

P.10081 District Energy

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Amber Weckworth
Year Identified: 2023

Project Description:

District Energy (DE) is a centralized system that produces thermal energy (heating and/or cooling), and distributes it to multiple buildings through a network of insulated pipes. DE systems are typically higher efficiency than individual building systems due to economies of scale, and support low-carbon and renewable energy sources resulting in an overall reduction of greenhouse gas emissions. This project involves the completion of an updated feasibility study for a DE system in Saskatoon, based on proposed plans for the downtown including the potential development of an event and entertainment district. The study will consider updated scenarios for a DE system, including buildings/building parcels and an operator(s). If the system is deemed financially and technically feasible, a detailed design and implementation plan for full system build-out would be completed in a future phase(s).

Budget Justification:

The 2027 budget request includes \$287,000 for an updated feasibility study for a District Energy system in downtown Saskatoon. Budget requests for 2028 and beyond for future phases of a District Energy system will be identified through the feasibility study.

This budget request was approved by City Council during the 2026/2027 Business Plan and Budget Meeting held on November 25, 2025. The funding source is one-time funding from the Reserve for Capital Expenditures (RCE).

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff to manage the project, and an external consultant to complete the feasibility study.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request; however, long-term operational costs, savings, and/or revenues may be identified through the feasibility study. FCM offers grants of up to 50% of eligible costs to a maximum of \$200,000 to outline the design of a proposed community energy system, which would be pursued at the appropriate stage-gates.

Climate Implications:

This project reinforces climate work and may lay the foundation for GHG reductions in later phases of the project. Emissions project reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the

This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Phase 3 Feasibility		\$ 287			
Total		\$ 287			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res		\$ (287)			
Total		\$ (287)			

Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details



RESERVE DETAILS		
RFE-RCE	\$	287
Total	\$	287

Environmental Health

P.10084 Material Recovery Centre

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Katherine Burns
Year Identified: 2023

Project Description:

This project includes actions in the Solid Waste Reduction and Diversion Plan that support the Material Recovery Centre, including recycling market development, construction and demolition waste diversion for the City and community, material bans at the landfill, and the realization of the full scope of the Recovery Park Master Plan.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$62,000 for the continuation of underway work on the engagement and design of a landfill ban. The 2027 budget request includes \$205,000 for the implementation of a landfill ban and ongoing work to develop recycling markets and encourage construction and demolition waste diversion. The planned budget years include \$225,000 each year for 2028 and 2029 for further implementation of the recycling market development and internal support for construction and demolition waste diversion in City projects.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity and expertise in waste diversion policy and program development.

Annual operating costs associated with this project are approximately \$150,000 for the landfill to operate a landfill ban program and accept new diversion materials in 2028 and approximately \$115,000 for the incremental work for construction and demolition waste diversion program in 2028.

Anticipated revenue is unknown at this time, but the project will explore surcharges for loads at the landfill that exceed the thresholds for banned materials, user fees for diversion materials, and user fees or deposits for construction and demolition waste diversion.

Climate Implications:

This project is expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario. Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.

Project Detail	Budget		Plan		Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Waste Diversion Expansion	\$ 62	\$ 205	\$ 225	\$ 225	
Total	\$ 62	\$ 205	\$ 225	\$ 225	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (62)	\$ (205)			
Unfunded			\$ (225)	\$ (225)	
Total	\$ (62)	\$ (205)	\$ (225)	\$ (225)	
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Waste Min Res	\$ 62	\$ 205			
Total	\$ 62	\$ 205			

Environmental Health

P.10088 Special/Bulky Waste

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Brock Storey
Year Identified: 2023

Project Description:

This project involves the development of a bulky waste collection program to support residents waste disposal needs. This will improve service offerings for waste disposal to residents and an anticipated reduction in waste bylaw infractions.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$60,000 for project management and IT development.
The 2027 budget request includes \$60,000 for project management and IT development.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity and expertise. Annual operating costs associated with this project are \$115,000 for contracted costs for the collection and disposal of bulky waste items throughout the City. These costs are intended to be fully recovered from a service fee that will be charged to program users.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS							
Program Development	\$	60	\$	60			
Total	\$	60	\$	60			
FINANCING DETAILS							
Transfer from Res	\$	(60)	\$	(60)			
Total	\$	(60)	\$	(60)			
RESERVE DETAILS							
RFE-Waste Min Res	\$	60	\$	60			
Total	\$	60	\$	60			

Environmental Health

P.10090 Public Space & Event Waste Reduction

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Katherine Burns
Year Identified: 2023

Project Description:

This project involves development, design, and implementation of measures to improve public space and event waste reduction and diversion. This project will coordinate with existing public space waste collection and diversion initiatives to respond to an action in the Solid Waste Reduction and Diversion Plan.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$211,000 and the 2027 budget request includes \$296,000 to implement the first two years of the public space and event waste reduction strategy, with scope of activities to include policy updates, process changes, service level improvements, education and communications, and performance monitoring.

The planned budget years include \$315,000 per year in 2028 and 2029 and \$335,000 in 2030 for the implementation of subsequent phases of the public space and event waste reduction strategy.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to expertise in project management and waste service design and external contractors for specialized services and materials.

The anticipated annual operating cost is expected to be approximately \$135,000 per year starting in 2028 to operate policies and programs from the 2026-2027 phase of work.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project reinforces climate work and may lay the foundation for GHG reductions in later phases of the project. Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Public Space & Event Waste Redn-Phase 2	\$	211	\$	296	\$	315	\$	315	\$	335
Total	\$	211	\$	296	\$	315	\$	315	\$	335
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(211)	\$	(296)						
Unfunded					\$	(315)	\$	(315)	\$	(335)
Total	\$	(211)	\$	(296)	\$	(315)	\$	(315)	\$	(335)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RFE-Waste Min Res	\$	211	\$	296						
Total	\$	211	\$	296						

Environmental Health

P.10092 Equitable and Sustainable Food System

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Twyla Yobb
Year Identified: 2023

Project Description:

This project involves identifying actions the City can take to help address food insecurity, which is becoming an increasing challenge in our community due to rising costs of living and barriers to food access. Development of a Food Action Plan would act as a 10-year implementation plan that outlines City-led actions to support Saskatoon's food system, including the City's role in leading and supporting opportunities to improve access to affordable, accessible, culturally appropriate food; expand locations to grow food; support economic development; and reduce food-related waste.

Budget Justification:

The 2027 budget request includes \$200,000 for coordination, research, public/stakeholder engagement, and communications to develop and complete a municipal Food Action Plan.

This budget request was approved by City Council during the 2026/2027 Business Plan and Budget Meeting held on November 25, 2025. The funding source is one-time funding from the Reserve for Capital Expenditures (RCE).

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff to develop the Plan and build in-house capacity for this work. There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request. There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario. This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Food Action Plan & Implementation		\$ 200			
Total		\$ 200			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res		\$ (200)			
Total		\$ (200)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-RCE		\$ 200			
Total		\$ 200			

Environmental Health

P.10093 Natural Areas' Protection and Health

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Twyla Yobb
Year Identified: 2023

Project Description:

This project involves policy and process related to the management, conservation and restoration of natural and naturalized areas; integration of natural infrastructure into the corporate asset management system; and naturalization on City lands. The project will also commence exploratory high-level new work related to nature-friendly initiatives, Indigenous land management, and community stewardship.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$1,415,000 that will progress initiatives that are already underway related to natural areas policy and process, as well as commence new work related to naturalization.

The 2027 budget request includes \$1,415,000 for the completion of a Natural Areas Portfolio and progression of work related to naturalization, as well as exploratory work to support future nature-friendly initiatives, Indigenous land management, community stewardship, and small scale on-the-ground projects.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

Annual operating costs associated with this project, starting in 2028, are \$280,000 for ongoing work under the Natural Areas Portfolio and \$170,000 for ongoing work under the Naturalized Areas Portfolio.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this project's budget plan/request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario. This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget		Plan		Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Natural and Naturalized Areas Portfolio	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000			
Natural Areas Portfolio			\$ 415	\$ 415	
Total	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 415	\$ 415	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Funding Plan Contr	\$ (1,000)	\$ (1,000)			
Unfunded			\$ (415)	\$ (415)	
Total	\$ (1,000)	\$ (1,000)	\$ (415)	\$ (415)	

Utilities

P.10094 Waste Cart Asset Management

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Brock Storey
Year Identified: 2023

Project Description:

This project involves the development and implementation of an asset management plan for waste carts. The implementation of the variable cart program and the development of the waste utility has made it essential that we improve the way in which we receive, enter into inventory, deploy, document, and retire our waste carts. This project will fund the development of the asset management plan and required site upgrades.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$540,000 for project management and construction activities.

The 2027 budget request includes \$60,000 for project management and materials and supplies.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are anticipated savings in expenses as staff will be more efficient and less new carts will need to be purchased. These savings are expected to be \$75K per year and will be built into the waste utility rates.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS							
Cart Inventory and Site Management	\$	540	\$	60			
Total	\$	540	\$	60			
FINANCING DETAILS							
Transfer from Res	\$	(540)	\$	(60)			
Total	\$	(540)	\$	(60)			
RESERVE DETAILS							
RFE-Waste Min Res	\$	540	\$	60			
Total	\$	540	\$	60			

Transportation

P.10095 Wayfinding

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Nathalie Baudais
Year Identified: 2023

Project Description:

This project involves the installation of guide signs for destinations to help people navigate while driving or using active transportation modes.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$150,000 for the design of guide signs for the expressway and freeway system, the installation of mile markers along Circle Drive, and the installation of guide signs for active modes at the Victoria Avenue traffic bridge.

The 2027 budget request includes \$350,000 for the installation of a guide sign for drivers at 11th Street West and Circle Drive, and guide signs for active modes on the Vancouver Avenue shared-use pathway between Rusholme Road and 20th Street, and Dudley Street shared-use pathway between Dawes Avenue and Avenue P.

The planned budget years include \$1,075,000 for the installation of guide signs at other locations.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing a combination of internal staff and external contractors, due to existing staff capacity and expertise to perform the work, requirement of specialized services, and availability of technology in-house and long-term requirements.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030
GROSS COST DETAILS									
Vehicular Wayfinding	\$	50	\$	250	\$	250	\$	250	\$ 275
AT Wayfinding	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100	\$ 100
Total	\$	150	\$	350	\$	350	\$	350	\$ 375
FINANCING DETAILS									
Transfer from Res	\$	(150)	\$	(350)	\$	(350)	\$	(350)	\$ (375)
Total	\$	(150)	\$	(350)	\$	(350)	\$	(350)	\$ (375)
RESERVE DETAILS									
RFE-Trans Infr Exp R	\$	150	\$	350	\$	350	\$	350	\$ 375
Total	\$	150	\$	350	\$	350	\$	350	\$ 375

Transportation

P.10096 Storage for Winter Safety Materials

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Cameron LeClaire
Year Identified: 2023

Project Description:

This project involves construction of new sand and salt bins that would store Roadways winter materials. The plan is to double the current storage capacity, from about 10% of the annual usage to about 20% of the annual usage. The new sand and salt bins will be located north of Queen Street within city yards. The work includes site preparation and construction of new bins with an impermeable surface and coverage, in accordance with best management practices.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years include \$1,500,000 for site preparation, coveralls, construction, and lighting.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

Annual operating costs associated with this project include electricity for the building \$10,000/year.

There are no anticipated or known savings associated with this projects plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Storage for Winter Safety Materials			\$ 500	\$ 1,000	
Total			\$ 500	\$ 1,000	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Unfunded			\$ (500)	\$ (1,000)	
Total			\$ (500)	\$ (1,000)	

Corporate Governance and Finance

P.10100 ERP Upgrades

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Jill Cope
Year Identified: 2023

Project Description:

This project involves required upgrades or enhancements to the SAP system. The ERP system is essential to the entire organization and the need for continued maintenance/upgrades of current technology and functionality is a key factor to its future success. The required modules may include: BPC to SAC (cloud analytics), Advanced Scheduling, Reporting, Roles and Security Audit and Amendment and Collections Management.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$1,000,000 to begin planning and preliminary work for the Business Planning & Consolidation (BPC) module upgrade ahead of its scheduled end-of-life in 2027.

The 2027 budget request includes \$2,000,000 to complete the transition to the newer BPC version, ensuring continued reliability of the software.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project includes internal staff due to expertise of existing staff to perform the work, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Plan		
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
ERP Upgrades	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,000			
Total	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,000			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Funding Plan Contr	\$ (1,000)	\$ (2,000)			
Total	\$ (1,000)	\$ (2,000)			

Corporate Asset Management

P.10101 Facilities Corporate Accommodations

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Victoria Yong-Hing
Year Identified: 2023

Project Description:

This project involves ensuring all civic business units have appropriate facility assets required to meet Council mandated service levels. It includes ensuring sufficient space is available and ongoing evaluations of current and future space requirements, analysis of existing facilities, and functional planning and space design.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$240,200 to ensure sufficient space and assets are available for civic business units.
The 2027 budget request includes \$241,200 to ensure sufficient space and assets are available for civic business units.
The 2027 budget request also includes \$2,000,000 for City Hall and Civic Square East accommodation and modernization.
This component of the project will address accommodations space requests, replacement of ageing assets and renovation of public spaces by modernizing and improving access, space usage, security.
The planned budget years includes \$740,000 to ensure sufficient space and assets are available for civic business units.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity and expertise.
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Facilities Corporate Accommodations	\$	240	\$	241	\$	244	\$	248	\$	248
CA Projects			\$	2,000						
Total	\$	240	\$	2,241	\$	244	\$	248	\$	248
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(240)	\$	(241)	\$	(244)	\$	(248)	\$	(248)
Funding Plan Contr			\$	(2,000)						
Total	\$	(240)	\$	(2,241)	\$	(244)	\$	(248)	\$	(248)
RESERVE DETAILS										
CR Corporate	\$	240	\$	241	\$	244	\$	248	\$	248
Total	\$	240	\$	241	\$	244	\$	248	\$	248

Environmental Health

P.10108 Tree replacement and UF management

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Cate Francis
Year Identified: 2024

Project Description:

This project allows for the implementation of Policy C09-011 Trees On City Property. The primary activity is planting new or replacement trees but may also be used for other purposes related to trees such as maintaining and protecting trees, site rehabilitation or restoration and enhancement of the urban forest.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$100,000 for a Canopy Assessment, to help support the goal of canopy coverage and management.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no anticipated known or quantifiable operating costs or savings associated with this project's budget request.

There are no anticipated savings/additional revenues associated with this project.

Climate Implications:

This project is expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.

This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Canopy Assessment	\$	100			
Total	\$	100			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$	(100)			
Total	\$	(100)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
Tree Replacement Fund	\$	100			
Total	\$	100			

Utilities

P.10110 Infill & Redev Wtr & Swr Capacit Improve

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: AJ McCannell
Year Identified: 2024

Project Description:

This project involves a multi-year water distribution and sanitary collection systems capacity improvement program to address capacity deficiencies related to re-development and densification along strategic corridors and in the downtown since these areas are the major contributor to infill growth.

The scope of work includes upgrades to water and sanitary pipes with capacity limitation in major corridors and downtown areas.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes 3,789,500 for Caswell Hill and Downtown water main replacements.

The 2027 budget request includes \$3,830,400 for the 22nd St sanitary trunk upgrade (Ave M to W with further support from CHIF).

The planned budget years include \$11,671,600 for Sutherland sanitary upgrades and potentially Taylor St and interceptor sanitary upgrades.

The program is expected to continue and be funded for a number of years to address all capacity deficiencies along the corridors and downtown. The total estimated cost is around \$123,000,000.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors due to requirement of specialized services.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

It is expected that upgrading and renewing infrastructure assets will facilitate infill redevelopment along corridors and downtown areas and balances growth in greenfield neighbourhoods that requires expensive new infrastructure. It is also expected the renewed infrastructure assets need lower operation and maintenance costs. These savings are currently not quantifiable.

Special Note:

The program is planned to be funded from redevelopment levy. Other funding sources will also be sought such as the new housing accelerator fund (HAF) and Canadian housing infrastructure fund (CHIF) from the federal government. City council in 2012 has approved the increase to the water and sewer infrastructure levy including for water and sewer infrastructure upgrades to serve redevelopment in existing core areas.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Approved 2026-2027 Capital Project Details



Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Infill & Redev WTR & SWR Capacit Improve	\$	3,790	\$	3,830	\$	3,872	\$	3,900	\$	3,900
Total	\$	3,790	\$	3,830	\$	3,872	\$	3,900	\$	3,900
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(3,790)	\$	(3,830)	\$	(3,872)	\$	(3,900)	\$	(3,900)
Total	\$	(3,790)	\$	(3,830)	\$	(3,872)	\$	(3,900)	\$	(3,900)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RFE-Sewage Tx Cap R	\$	3,790	\$	3,830	\$	3,872	\$	3,900	\$	3,900
Total	\$	3,790	\$	3,830	\$	3,872	\$	3,900	\$	3,900

Transportation

P.10112 Curb Replacement/Rehabilitation

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Matthew Hiltz
Year Identified: 2024

Project Description:

This project involves the replacement of long sections of curbing in conjunction with other surfaces, boulevard rehabilitation or with other stand alone locations where future rehabilitation of adjacent structures will not impact the curbing alignment and grade.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$600,000 for the removal and replacement of curbs and boulevard rehabilitation.
The 2027 budget request includes \$600,000 for the removal and replacement of curbs and boulevard rehabilitation.
The planned budget years include \$1,800,000 for the removal and replacement of curbs and boulevard rehabilitation.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing external contractors due to requirements of specialized services.
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this project budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Curb Replacement/Rehabilitation	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600
Total	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(600)	\$	(600)	\$	(600)	\$	(600)	\$	(600)
Total	\$	(600)	\$	(600)	\$	(600)	\$	(600)	\$	(600)
RESERVE DETAILS										
CR Transp Infr	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600
Total	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600

Urban Planning and Development

P.10113 Affordable Housing Incentives - Capital

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: STUDY/PLANNING
Project Manager: Sarah King
Year Identified: 2024

Project Description:

This project involves the creation of a stabilized funding approach for Affordable Housing Incentives to support the creation of new affordable housing units and rehabilitation of existing units in Saskatoon. Financial support from all levels of government is expected to be required to address the level of need. Throughout 2024 and 2025, federal Housing Accelerator Fund funding was utilized to provide incentives to affordable housing providers, and this funding has now all been allocated.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years include \$1,000,000 to provide capital grant incentives for the development of affordable housing units, in combination with potential contributions from the Neighbourhood Land Development Fund and operating support to determine annual new unit targets.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes capital grant incentives administered by internal staff, and awarded based on a call for proposal process and/or other established criteria.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request. A separate operating option requests complimentary operating funds to support incentives, which combined with a potential contribution from the NLDF will determine the annual housing unit targets.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Past reports include: Property Realized and Affordable Housing Reserve Updates (September 2024) and Funding Options for Attainable Housing Program and Innovative Housing Incentives (November 2022), Affordable Housing Strategy - approval (September 2025 report).

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Project			\$ 500	\$ 500	
Total			\$ 500	\$ 500	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Unfunded			\$ (500)	\$ (500)	
Total			\$ (500)	\$ (500)	

Land Development

P.10115 DEED Auxiliary Properties – Repair and R

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Frank Long
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves the critical repair and maintenance of various properties in the downtown that were acquired to support and enhance the development of a Downtown Event and Entertainment District (DEED). Most of these DEED properties have buildings with tenants in them and depending on the timing of the DEED project will require various levels of building systems repair and replacement or parking lot upgrades in the short term. With the final project timing approval for DEED ongoing, the City will continue to hold these properties and generate revenue from tenants in the buildings or parking customers on the lots until the properties are required for the project. To maintain these properties to a standard which retains and attracts tenants, minimal building systems' repair and maintenance will be required. As these buildings will likely be demolished at a future date to support the DEED project it's Administration's intent to only consider the repair and maintenance of critical building components necessary to keep the properties in a satisfactory state of repair that meets contractual obligations in the tenant leases.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$425,000 for additional funds for HVAC, roof, and elevator repairs at these buildings.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
39 - 23rd Street	\$	425			
Total	\$	425			
FINANCING DETAILS					
General Prepaid Ser	\$	(425)			
Total	\$	(425)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-PRR-General	\$	425			
Total	\$	425			

Utilities

P.10119 WW Digester Ponds Relocation

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves upgrades to the digester grit pond assets and process.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$200,000 for design support of the grit pond upgrades.

The 2027 budget request includes \$2,310,000 for construction support of the grit pond upgrades.

The planned budget years include \$841,000 for capital upgrades to the grit pond process.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Digester Ponds Relocation	\$	200	\$	2,310	\$	273	\$	568		
Total	\$	200	\$	2,310	\$	273	\$	568		
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(200)	\$	(2,310)	\$	(273)	\$	(568)		
Total	\$	(200)	\$	(2,310)	\$	(273)	\$	(568)		
RESERVE DETAILS										
RFE-Sewage Tx Cap R	\$	200	\$	2,310	\$	273	\$	568		
Total	\$	200	\$	2,310	\$	273	\$	568		

Utilities

P.10120 WW Digester Tank B Refurbishment

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project includes the design and construction for refurbishment of tank B within the Digester Tank process.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$4,150,000 for design and construction support for refurbishment of Tank B.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing external contractors due to the requirement of specialized services.
Annual operating costs associated with this project will be determined upon final design, and will be accommodated within the Saskatoon Water operating budget.
There are not currently any quantifiable anticipated additional savings.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
WW Digester Tank B Refurbishment	\$ 4,150				
Total	\$ 4,150				
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (4,150)				
Total	\$ (4,150)				
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Sewage Tx Cap R	\$ 4,150				
Total	\$ 4,150				

Utilities

P.10121 WTR Screen Chamber Overhaul

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves improving the access to the screen chamber through Design and construction of access roads to the crane and loading dock at the screen chamber.

Budget Justification:

The 2027 budget request includes \$263,000 for design support for access improvements to the screen chamber.

The planned budget year includes \$1,911,000 for construction support of access roads to the crane and loading dock.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing capacity, and external design consultants who have specialized expertise.

There is no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with the budget plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
WTR Screen Chamber Overhaul		\$ 263	\$ 1,911		
Total		\$ 263	\$ 1,911		
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res		\$ (263)	\$ (1,911)		
Total		\$ (263)	\$ (1,911)		
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Waterwork Cap PR		\$ 263	\$ 1,911		
Total		\$ 263	\$ 1,911		

Utilities

P.10122 WTR Residual Handling Facility

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves replacing the solids removal (filter presses) process and equipment at the Residual Handling Facility.

Budget Justification:

The 2027 budget request includes \$4,725,000 to construct the new solids removal technology and process within the Residual Handling Facility.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing capacity, and external design consultants and contractors who have specialized expertise.

There is no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

Anticipated savings of \$200,000 annually is expected due to the reduction of maintenance costs of the existing filter press solids removal technology. An additional energy savings of \$13,000 annually is expected by implementing a new solids removal technology.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
WTR Residual Handling Facility		\$ 4,725			
Total		\$ 4,725			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res		\$ (4,725)			
Total		\$ (4,725)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Waterwork Cap PR		\$ 4,725			
Total		\$ 4,725			

Utilities

P.10123 WW Second Bio-Trickling Filter Expansion

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves improving the reliability and efficiency of the H₂S removal process from the biogas produced at the plant. Installing the second bio-tricking filter will provide operational redundancy and reduce the risk of downtime during maintenance.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget request in 2028 is for design support for the second BTF. The planned budget request of \$1,136,000 in 2029 is for construction to improve the reliability and efficiency of H₂S removal from biogas produced at the plant. The project will also provide operational redundancy reducing the risk of downtime that impacts the boiler system and savings on natural gas use.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing capacity, and external design consultants and contractors who have specialized expertise.

There is no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

Savings are anticipated due to the reducing the use of the boiler system and natural gas but are not quantifiable at this time

Climate Implications:

This project is expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario. Emission reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
WW Secon Bio-Trickling Filter Expansion			\$ 109	\$ 1,136	
Total			\$ 109	\$ 1,136	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res			\$ (109)	\$ (1,136)	
Total			\$ (109)	\$ (1,136)	
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Sewage Tx Cap R			\$ 109	\$ 1,136	
Total			\$ 109	\$ 1,136	

Utilities

P.10124 WTR Twin Raw Water Pipeline

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves completing a study of the reliability of the source water collection pumphouses to back feed both treatment plants if required.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years include \$114,000 in 2029 to complete a study for potentially twinning the raw water pipeline for the existing plant.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing capacity, and external design consultants who have specialized expertise.

There is no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known savings associated with this project's budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
WTR Twin Raw Water Pipeline				\$ 114	
Total				\$ 114	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res				\$ (114)	
Total				\$ (114)	
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Waterwork Cap PR				\$ 114	
Total				\$ 114	

Utilities

P.10125 WTR Acadia Pumphouse Replacement

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves replacing the pumphouse building at the Acadia Reservoir site.

Budget Justification:

The planned years include \$2,340,000 in 2030 for replacement of the pumphouse building at the Acadia Reservoir site.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing capacity, and external design consultants and contractors who have specialized expertise.

There is no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with the budget plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
WTR Acadia Pumphouse Replacement				\$	2,340
Total				\$	2,340
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res				\$	(2,340)
Total				\$	(2,340)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Waterwork Cap PR				\$	2,340
Total				\$	2,340

Urban Planning and Development

P.10126 Response to Homelessness

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: REJUVENATION
Project Manager: Amanda Chabot
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves continued funding to support a number of re-occurring projects that have been funded on an ad hoc basis in recent years. This includes the Summer Washroom Trailer Facility, Winter Warming facilities, Day-time/24/7 Drop In Centre(s), and expanded Water and Washroom Access opportunities.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years include \$1,980,000 for support for key community services, including operations of the Summer Washroom facility, water bottle distribution, and Drop-In Centre facilities and \$600,000 for Drop-In Centre facilities.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff and external contractors when specialized expertise is required. Annual operating costs associated with this project are not yet fully known, as this area has been evolving quickly. A separate Operating Budget Option has been submitted for staff resources to support in this area, which would cover administration of these projects. Further definition and clarification of ongoing costs and administration of these projects would occur throughout 2026 and 2027.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario. This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Response to Homelessness			\$ 990	\$ 990	
Total			\$ 990	\$ 990	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Unfunded			\$ (990)	\$ (990)	
Total			\$ (990)	\$ (990)	

Utilities

P.10127 WTR 11th St Screen & Intake Upgrade

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves upgrading the 11th Street Low Lift Intakes and Screens to meet current code requirements and reduce sanding events.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years include \$2,340,000 in 2030 for the replacement and upgrade of the 11th Street Intake and Screen.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing capacity, and external design consultants and contractors who have specialized expertise.

There is no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

Savings are anticipated due to the reducing the impact and removal requirement of sand within the treatment process.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
WTR 11th St Screen & Intake Upgrade				\$	2,340
Total				\$	2,340
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res				\$	(2,340)
Total				\$	(2,340)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Waterwork Cap PR				\$	2,340
Total				\$	2,340

Utilities

P.10128 WW Bioreactor MCC

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Mitchell McMann
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves relocation and overhaul of the Bioreactor MCC.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years include \$2,340,000 in 2030 to replace and upgrade the existing MCC for the bioreactors at the plant.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing capacity, and external design consultants and contractors who have specialized expertise.
There is no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with the budget plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
WW Bioreactor MCC				\$	2,340
Total				\$	2,340
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res				\$	(2,340)
Total				\$	(2,340)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Sewage Tx Cap R				\$	2,340
Total				\$	2,340

Corporate Governance and Finance

P.10130 IT Strategic Advancements and Innovation

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Drew Bell
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves a number of initiatives in partnership with the City's businesses lines to leverage technology and emerging trends to enable innovation by integrating strategy, both business and technology, to increase productivity, efficiency, and service delivery. This includes the delivery on enterprise level applications. Strategic advancement of Information Technology systems, efficiency & service Enhancements, and Innovation programs and pilots for a proof of concept for the purpose of enabling IT and business partners across the organization to explore and realize business value through the use of emerging technologies. The project initiatives are both internal to IT and in partnership with the City's business lines.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$200,000 for the purpose of Strategic Technology Advancements and Innovations involving a number of initiatives in partnership with the City's businesses lines to leverage technology and emerging trends to enable innovation by integrating strategy, both business and technology, to increase productivity, efficiency, and service delivery and includes:

- Innovation Enablement - Digital Transformation (Smart City) - \$100,000
- Chatbot Architecture & Implementation - \$50,000
- Governance, Efficiency & Services Improvements - \$50,000

The 2027 budget request includes \$245,000 for the purpose of the Strategic Technology Advancements and Innovations, including:

- Innovation Enablement - Digital Transformation(Smart City) - \$100,000
- Chatbot Architecture & Implementation - \$25,000
- Governance, Efficiency & Services Improvements - \$50,000
- Information Technology System Enhancements - \$70,000

The planned budget years include \$775,000 for the purposes of Strategic Technology Advancements and Innovations involving a number of initiatives in partnership with the City's businesses lines to leverage technology and emerging trends to enable innovation by integrating strategy, both business and technology, to increase productivity, efficiency, and service delivery.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff with existing staff capacity, and external contractors for specialized expertise and short term resource demands for implementation.

There no known annual operating costs associated with this project.

There are no anticipated direct or known/quantifiable cost savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as planned GHG emission scenario.

**Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details**



Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Innovation Enablement - Smart City	\$	100	\$	100	\$	75	\$	75	\$	75
Chatbot Architecture & Implementation	\$	50	\$	25	\$	25	\$	25		
Governance, Efficiency & Services Improv	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50
Information Technology System Enhancemen			\$	70	\$	100	\$	125	\$	125
Total	\$	200	\$	245	\$	250	\$	275	\$	250
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(200)	\$	(245)	\$	(250)	\$	(275)	\$	(250)
Total	\$	(200)	\$	(245)	\$	(250)	\$	(275)	\$	(250)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RFE- Development	\$	200	\$	245	\$	250	\$	275	\$	250
Total	\$	200	\$	245	\$	250	\$	275	\$	250

Corporate Asset Management

P.10131 Third Radio Repeater Site

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Kevin Shewchuk
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

The City of Saskatoon operates a digital trunked radio system (controller-managed channels) that supports mission-critical voice communications for public safety and municipal services, including Police, Fire, Transit, and Public Works. However, the current two-site system has known coverage limitations – particularly in fringe urban areas, inside buildings, and in developing neighbourhoods – posing increasing risks to emergency response and operational effectiveness.

To address these critical coverage gaps and meet the demands of a growing city, a third radio site is required. Modeling shows that adding a third ASTRO site repeater – a radio transmission facility that extends coverage for Motorola's digital trunked radio system – will significantly improve portable radio performance across the city.

Budget Justification:

The 2027 budget request includes \$900,000 for site selection, equipment procurement, engineering and integration.

This budget request was approved by City Council during the 2026/2027 Business Plan and Budget Meeting held on November 25, 2025.

The funding source is one-time funding from the Reserve for Capital Expenditures (RCE).

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

Annual operating costs associated with this project are dependent on the final site location and are estimated at \$25,000–\$40,000 for power, backhaul, monitoring, and leasing. Motorola support costs are excluded and will continue to be absorbed within the existing Radio Communications operating budget.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Third Radio Repeater Site		\$ 900			
Total		\$ 900			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res		\$ (900)			
Total		\$ (900)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-RCE		\$ 900			
Total		\$ 900			

Corporate Governance and Finance

P.10132 AV Boardroom Equipment

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Arron Miller
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project provides funding for the ongoing replacement, upgrade, and lifecycle management of hybrid meeting room equipment such as large screens, audio devices, and Microsoft Teams Room systems in over 80 hybrid boardrooms across the City. These boardrooms are essential for enabling seamless collaboration between in-office and remote staff, ensuring equitable access to meetings and decision-making. The investment supports modern, reliable, and secure AV infrastructure that aligns with evolving workplace needs and technology standards. Maintaining these spaces is critical to sustaining productivity, connectivity, and operational continuity in a hybrid work environment.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$72,000 for replacement and upgrade of hybrid meeting room equipment.

The 2027 budget request includes \$83,800 replacement and upgrade of hybrid meeting room equipment.

The planned budget years include \$83,800 per year for the purposes of the ongoing replacement, upgrade, and lifecycle management of hybrid meeting room equipment such as large screens, audio devices, and Microsoft Teams Room systems in over 80 hybrid boardrooms across the City.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
AV Boardroom Equip Replace	\$	72	\$	84	\$	84	\$	84	\$	84
Total	\$	72	\$	84	\$	84	\$	84	\$	84
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(72)	\$	(84)	\$	(84)	\$	(84)	\$	(84)
Total	\$	(72)	\$	(84)	\$	(84)	\$	(84)	\$	(84)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Computer Equip	\$	72	\$	84	\$	84	\$	84	\$	84
Total	\$	72	\$	84	\$	84	\$	84	\$	84

Saskatoon Fire

P.10133 SFD Fleet & Equipment Maint Facility

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Doug Wegren
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves the design and construction of a new Saskatoon Fire Department (SFD) Fleet and Equipment Maintenance Building. The new facility will include six apparatus fleet service bays with adequate ceiling height for ladder trucks, dedicated technician workspaces, and secure areas for inventory and parts storage. Indoor parking for two reserve aerials and four Pumper fire trucks. A separate area for fire apparatus pump testing and a separate work area for the maintenance staff to perform equipment repair. The building will address the rising operational demands placed on SFD Logistics due to increasing emergency call volumes.

Current Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$1,350,000 for the purchase of Land, Design and Project Management costs for the SFD Fleet and Equipment Maintenance Building.

The 2027 budget request includes \$7,400,000 for the construction of the SFD Fleet and Equipment Maintenance Building, including service bays, facility infrastructure, and equipment and tools required for operational readiness.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing external contractors due to the specialized expertise required.

Annual operating costs are estimated at \$392,000 in 2028 based on an estimated commissioning date of Jan 1, 2028, this includes facility maintenance, utilities and increased reserve contributions.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this project's budget/plan request.

Special Note:

This project is linked to the 2019 Council Report Acquisition of Land for the Relocation of the Saskatoon Fire Department Maintenance and Mechanical Shop. The project supports the SFD Strategic Facilities Master Plan initiated in 2018.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS							
SFD Fleet & Equipment Maint Facility	\$	1,350	\$	7,400			
Total	\$	1,350	\$	7,400			
FINANCING DETAILS							
Funding Plan Contr	\$	(1,350)	\$	(7,400)			
Total	\$	(1,350)	\$	(7,400)			

Recreation and Culture

P.10134 Park Upgrades, Enhancements & Repairs

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Barbara Giocoli
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves the upgrade, enhancement, and repair of parks throughout the city. Landscape upgrades and enhancements include additional planting, irrigation system replacements, and installation of subsurface draining systems, lighting, site furniture and play equipment. The 2026 and 2027 budget will reduce the current backlog of park renewal and rehabilitation requirements associated with drainage, pathways, and irrigation park infrastructure.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$2,300,000 for:

- Ernest Lindner Park: Asphalt, irrigation, site furniture, sportfields, plantings, playground replacement and project management.
- Playground Upgrades and Replacements: Repair or purchase, and installation of new playground equipment in parks throughout the city.

The priorities are identified using the City of Saskatoon's 2023 playground condition assessment data.

The 2027 budget request includes \$2,355,000 for:

- Montgomery Park: Asphalt, irrigation, lighting, site furniture, sportfields, playground replacement, plantings, and project management.
- John Lake Park: Asphalt, irrigation, lighting, site furniture, playground equipment, plantings, and project management.
- Playground Upgrades and Replacements: Repair or purchase, and installation of new playground equipment in parks throughout the city.

The priorities are identified using the City of Saskatoon's 2023 playground condition assessment data.

The planned budget years include \$130,000 for continued asset management support, \$300,000 for irrigation controller replacement and \$1,870,000 for continued park enhancement & repairs throughout the city per year.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing external contractors due to limited expertise of existing staff to perform the work. There are no anticipated known or quantifiable operating costs or savings associated with this projects budget request.

Climate Implications:

This project is expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario. Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.

This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

**Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details**



Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Asset Management Support	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130
Drainage			\$	150						
Site Furniture/Amenities	\$	50	\$	50						
Playground upgrades/Replacement & Repai	\$	200	\$	200						
Ernest Lindner Park	\$	1,620								
Montgomery Park			\$	800						
Irrigation controller replacement	\$	300	\$	300	\$	300	\$	300	\$	300
John Lake Park			\$	725						
Upgrades/Enhancements/Repairs					\$	1,870	\$	1,870	\$	1,870
Total	\$	2,300	\$	2,355	\$	2,300	\$	2,300	\$	2,300
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(2,300)	\$	(2,355)	\$	(2,300)	\$	(2,300)	\$	(2,300)
Total	\$	(2,300)	\$	(2,355)	\$	(2,300)	\$	(2,300)	\$	(2,300)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Infra-Parks	\$	2,300	\$	2,355	\$	2,300	\$	2,300	\$	2,300
Total	\$	2,300	\$	2,355	\$	2,300	\$	2,300	\$	2,300

Corporate Governance and Finance

P.10135 Aerial Photography

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Kevin Shewchuk
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves the biennial acquisition of aerial photography for City of Saskatoon and surrounding area to support geospatial programs including asset management, land management, building standards and more.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$76,000 for the purposes of planned aerial photo acquisition as well as pay the \$5,000 fee to maintain our existing Saskatchewan Geospatial Imagery Collaborative (SGIC) membership during a non- acquisition year.

The 2027 budget request includes \$60,000 for the purposes of planned aerial photo acquisition as well as pay the \$5,000 fee to maintain our existing SGIC membership during a non- acquisition year.

The planned budget years include \$60,000 each year for the purposes planned aerial photo acquisition as well as pay the \$5,000 fee to maintain our existing SGIC membership during a non- acquisition year.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing external contractors due to expertise and specialized equipment.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Aerial Photography	\$	76	\$	60	\$	60	\$	60	\$	60
Total	\$	76	\$	60	\$	60	\$	60	\$	60
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(76)	\$	(60)	\$	(60)	\$	(60)	\$	(60)
Total	\$	(76)	\$	(60)	\$	(60)	\$	(60)	\$	(60)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RFE-Digital Data	\$	76	\$	60	\$	60	\$	60	\$	60
Total	\$	76	\$	60	\$	60	\$	60	\$	60

Corporate Governance and Finance

P.10136 CIS Assessment

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Drew Bell
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves determining the most effective path forward for the evolution of CIS. It is recommended that a consultant be acquired to determine requirements, collect market information, conduct a cost benefit analysis of various options, and recommend timelines for evolution.

Current Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$250,000 for engaging a 3rd party consultant to help quantify requirements, understand available options, and establish an overall evolutionary roadmap.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff due to expertise of existing staff to perform the work, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
CIS Assessment	\$	250			
Total	\$	250			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$	(250)			
Total	\$	(250)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
CR AFM	\$	250			
Total	\$	250			

Corporate Governance and Finance

P.10137 GIS Upgrade

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Kevin Shewchuk
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves executing a large mandatory GIS software upgrade, maintenance, and integration projects that are required to keep critical business functions across the City that are dependent upon our GIS systems running and supported.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$175,000 and the 2027 budget request includes \$178,500 for preparation of next major GIS upgrade, maintenance, or integration project which we anticipate being required in 2028.

The planned budget years include \$178,500 each year for major GIS upgrade, maintenance or integration projects which is anticipated to occur every 2-3 years.

Project Notes

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff due to expertise of existing staff to perform the work, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
GIS Upgrade	\$	175	\$	178	\$	178	\$	178	\$	178
Total	\$	175	\$	178	\$	178	\$	178	\$	178
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(175)	\$	(178)	\$	(178)	\$	(178)	\$	(178)
Total	\$	(175)	\$	(178)	\$	(178)	\$	(178)	\$	(178)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RFE- Development	\$	175	\$	178	\$	178	\$	178	\$	178
Total	\$	175	\$	178	\$	178	\$	178	\$	178

Corporate Governance and Finance

P.10138 Customer Experience Strategy

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Carla Blumers
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves involved in developing a comprehensive Customer Experience (CX) Strategy; including: research and learnings from other municipalities, internal focus groups and information gathering to develop strategy, customer experience audit and benchmarking – conduct resident surveys and usability testing and analyze current service performance, digital review and enhancements, employee awareness of CX and internal communication, data analysis across multiple channels, Community and public engagement, and begin smaller elements on the CX Implementation Plan and prepare budget requests for 2028-2029 for broader implementation.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years include \$250,000 for developing a comprehensive Customer Experience (CX) Strategy.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff due to expertise of existing staff to perform the work, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no known/quantifiable annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Customer Experience Strategy			\$ 250		
Total			\$ 250		
FINANCING DETAILS					
Unfunded			\$ (250)		
Total			\$ (250)		

Corporate Governance and Finance

P.10139 Technology Solutions for City Socials

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Carla Blumers
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves the implementation and evaluation of AI-powered comment moderation software to enhance the City's social platforms. Using advanced natural language processing (NLP) and machine learning algorithms, the tool provides real-time, context-aware analysis of user-generated content across social media platforms. The software supports 24/7 automated moderation (expanding comment moderation coverage into evenings and weekends), reduces manual workload and aligns with standards for equity, accessibility and digital civility by enforcing inclusive communication policies at scale. The scope includes initial configuration, integration with existing digital platforms, staff training and a pilot phase to evaluate performance, accuracy and alignment with the City's customer service policies.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years includes \$100,000 for a software subscription for an AI-powered tool to reduce manual effort for monitoring comments on social media.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing external contractors due to the specialized nature and maturity required for the software.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Technology Solutions for City Socials			\$ 50	\$ 50	
Total			\$ 50	\$ 50	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Unfunded			\$ (50)	\$ (50)	
Total			\$ (50)	\$ (50)	

Transportation

P.10140 Circle Drive/Idylwyld

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Luc Bittner
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves the rehabilitation of the Circle Drive North over Idylwyld Drive overpass.

The Circle Drive North over Idylwyld Drive overpass consists of an eight lane, four span, concrete girder bridge, originally constructed in 1967 to a six lane width and widened to eight lanes in 2001.

Budget Justification:

The 2028 planned budget request includes \$350,000 for the design and engineering services for the rehabilitation work.

The 2029 planned budget request includes \$3,460,000 for the removal and replacement of the asphalt wearing surface, installation of the new membrane, and repairs to the concrete structures.

This work is required for the proactive rehabilitation of the bridge structure.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff due to expertise of existing staff to perform the work, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Repairs			\$ 350	\$ 3,460	
Total			\$ 350	\$ 3,460	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res			\$ (350)	\$ (3,460)	
Total			\$ (350)	\$ (3,460)	
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Bridge Maj Rep R			\$ 350	\$ 3,460	
Total			\$ 350	\$ 3,460	

Transportation

P.10141 Circle Drive over 33rd St NB&SB

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Luc Bittner
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves the rehabilitation of the Circle Drive over 33rd Street overpass structures, both northbound and southbound. The Circle Drive northbound over 33rd Street is a two lane, four span, curved concrete girder bridge, originally constructed in 1992. The Circle Drive southbound over 33rd Street overpass is a two-lane, four span, curved concrete girder bridge, originally constructed in 1980.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years includes \$4,010,000 for the design and engineering services, and the rehabilitation for the removal and replacement of the High Density Concrete Overlay (HDOL), expansion joints, barriers, and substructure repairs.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff due to expertise of existing staff to perform the work, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Repairs				\$ 260	\$ 3,750
Total				\$ 260	\$ 3,750
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res				\$ (260)	\$ (3,750)
Total				\$ (260)	\$ (3,750)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Bridge Maj Rep R				\$ 260	\$ 3,750
Total				\$ 260	\$ 3,750

Transportation

P.10142 Saskatoon Transit Fleet Renewal Strategy

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Alex Short
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project provides for the scheduled replacement and/or refurbishment of existing conventional and Access Transit buses to achieve an in-service fleet size of 181 buses (150 conventional and 31 Access Transit) by 2030. Replacement will be achieved through the purchase of diesel buses for both conventional and para-transit services. Refurbishment will be considered when economically viable.

In an effort to achieve target average fleet ages—7 years for conventional and 3.5 years for Access Transit—Transit has consolidated previous capital projects (P.00583 and P.02095) into a unified strategy. This approach aligns with the Corporate Asset Management Plan and the Updated Transit Fleet Renewal Plan approved by City Council June 25, 2025. It leverages funding from the Canada Public Transit Fund (CPTF), the Provincial Transit Assistance for People with Disabilities (TAPD) program, external borrowing and internal reserves.

Budget Justification:

This five-year investment plan (2026–2030) totals \$27.8 million and is fully funded contingent on federal approval of the Canada Public Transit Fund (CPTF) capital plan, continued provincial TAPD contributions, and annual City reserve funding.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing external contractors due to the requirement of specialized services.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this project's budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Access Transit Bus Replacements	\$	452	\$	459	\$	484	\$	510	\$	538
Conventional Transit Bus Replacements	\$	4,853	\$	4,958	\$	5,070	\$	5,191	\$	5,319
Total	\$	5,305	\$	5,417	\$	5,554	\$	5,701	\$	5,857
FINANCING DETAILS										
Province Of Sask	\$	(110)	\$	(110)	\$	(110)	\$	(110)	\$	(110)
Transfer from Res	\$	(1,842)	\$	(1,954)	\$	(2,091)	\$	(2,238)	\$	(2,394)
Fed Transit Fd Prog	\$	(3,353)	\$	(3,353)	\$	(3,353)	\$	(3,353)	\$	(3,353)
Total	\$	(5,305)	\$	(5,417)	\$	(5,554)	\$	(5,701)	\$	(5,857)

Approved 2026-2027
Capital Project Details



RESERVE DETAILS

CR Access Transit	\$	342	\$	349	\$	374	\$	400	\$	428
RR Bus Repl-Cmpt Bus	\$	1,500	\$	1,605	\$	1,717	\$	1,838	\$	1,966
Total	\$	1,842	\$	1,954	\$	2,091	\$	2,238	\$	2,394

Transportation

P.10143 22nd St W & Confed Dr Improvements

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE MAINTENANCE
Project Manager: Chelsea Lanning
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves transportation safety improvements for eastbound 22nd Street West between Diefenbaker Drive and Confederation Drive, as well as improvements at the Fairlight Drive and Fairmont Drive intersection.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$2,970,000 for the detailed design and construction of the improvements.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for this project is to be accomplished utilizing a combination of internal staff and external contractors, due to existing staff capacity and expertise to perform the work, requirement of specialized services, and availability of technology in-house and long-term requirements.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Design	\$	300			
Construction	\$	2,670			
Total	\$	2,970			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Private Contribution	\$	(200)			
Transfer from Res	\$	(700)			
Funding Plan Contr	\$	(2,070)			
Total	\$	(2,970)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Traffic Safety R	\$	700			
Total	\$	700			

Urban Planning and Development

P.10144 Taxi and TNC Safety Media Campaign

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: STUDY/PLANNING
Project Manager: Mark Wilson
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves the development of a media campaign to increase awareness about taxi and transportation network company safety.

The goal of the campaign is to improve resident's and traveller's knowledge of safe use of these transportation services and the risks of using illegal vehicle for hire services. Emphasis will be on the safety features present, like criminal record checks, and video cameras and/or app tracking, and safety procedures when hiring a driver (e.g., always check for the driver's license/credentials, ensure vehicle details match, only take rides through the TNC app).

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$58,000 for the development and distribution of media content. This includes developing print, social media, billboard, radio and television ad content and the costs associated with purchasing advertising time.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff due to internal expertise and capacity to deliver the project.

There are no anticipated known or quantifiable operating costs associated with this projects budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this project's budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Taxi and TNC Safety Media Campaign	\$	58			
Total	\$	58			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$	(58)			
Total	\$	(58)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Vehicle for Hire	\$	58			
Total	\$	58			

Transportation

P.10145 Curbside Management Strategy

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: STUDY/PLANNING
Project Manager: Veronica Blair
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves creating a curbside management strategy to: 1) set goals for curbside use in different areas of the city; 2) manage limited curbside space in a way that contributes to other city plans and objectives; 3) ensure existing programs and policies are aligned with established goals; and 4) incorporate emerging trends in a coordinated way.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$75,000 for strategy creation and related project engagement including background research and analysis of current conditions, public engagement and develop an action plan to align existing programs and policies with strategy goals.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff due to capacity and expertise of existing staff to perform the work. There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request at this time. There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Curbside Management Strategy	\$	75			
Total	\$	75			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$	(75)			
Total	\$	(75)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Parking Capital	\$	75			
Total	\$	75			

Transportation

P.10146 Parking Lot Rehabilitation

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE MAINTENANCE
Project Manager: Wayne Sum
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves the rehabilitation of public pay parking lots, including maintenance and installation of public facing signage for parking.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget includes \$50,000 for the rehabilitation of public pay parking lots and public facing signage. The paved areas within public pay parking lots needing repair will be prioritized.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method involves using existing internal staff to coordinate the work, while relying on external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Parking Lot Rehabilitation	\$	50			
Total	\$	50			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$	(50)			
Total	\$	(50)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Parking Capital	\$	50			
Total	\$	50			

Transportation

P.10147 Parking Services Office and Garage

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Wayne Sum
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project encompasses design, review and planning associated with the construction of an office and garage building to accommodate future workspace needs for Parking Services, reducing reliance on existing leases and other civic buildings presently used by Parking Services which are poised for redevelopment.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$100,000 for design, planning, and consultant costs associated with future development of an office and garage building for Parking Services.

The 2027 budget request includes \$100,000 for design, planning, and consultant costs associated with future development of an office and garage building for Parking Services.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement utilizes a combination of internal and external resources due to the necessary expertise and capacity needed to deliver the project.

There is no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request at this time.

Future construction of the building will reduce reliance on leased space currently being utilized.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Plan		
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Parking Services Office and Garage	\$ 100	\$ 100			
Total	\$ 100	\$ 100			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (100)	\$ (100)			
Total	\$ (100)	\$ (100)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Parking Capital	\$ 50	\$ 50			
RFE-Imp Pro Stab Res	\$ 50	\$ 50			
Total	\$ 100	\$ 100			

Transportation

P.10148 Parking Sensor Occupancy Management

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Wayne Sum
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves the implementation of a sensor network to provide real-time occupancy of parking stalls. This initiative demonstrates civic efforts to reduce traffic congestion caused by parking searches and improving wayfinding to enhance the overall customer experience.

Budget Justification:

The 2027 budget request includes \$250,000 for the purchase of hardware, installation, and subsequent operating and licensing costs for a two-year pilot project.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing an external contractor who has specialized expertise.
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request at this time and will be determined upon completion of the pilot.
There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Parking Sensor Occupancy Management		\$ 250			
Total		\$ 250			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res		\$ (250)			
Total		\$ (250)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Parking Capital		\$ 250			
Total		\$ 250			

Corporate Governance and Finance

P.10151 Computer Assisted Mass Appraisal System

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Michael Voth
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project is to replace the current Computer-Assisted Mass Appraisal (CAMA) system, Assessment Office (AO), with a modern platform to enhance operational efficiency. The new system will support more frequent property rechecks and offer improved customer service, including online self-service options. It will also provide advanced tools for building and reviewing assessment models, promoting greater equity in property valuations. This upgrade positions us to better meet legislative requirements and evolving service expectations.

Budget Justification:

The 2027 budget request includes \$4,000,000 to procure a software solution and for staffing to implement the software.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to specialized expertise and external contractors.

There are no anticipated known or quantifiable operating costs associated with this projects budget request.

A market review is planned for 2026 that will determine if the \$4 million is reasonable to execute this project. Depending on the outcome of the market review additional funding may be needed for the completion of the CAMA project.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Computer Assisted Mass Appraisal System		\$ 4,000			
Total		\$ 4,000			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Funding Plan Contr		\$ (4,000)			
Total		\$ (4,000)			

Environmental Health

P.10152 Landfill Closure

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Scott Theede
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves completing closure of the landfill at the SRWMC through the installation of Final Cover and Landfill Gas Collection infrastructure.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget for 2029 includes \$450,000 for project management and contracted costs for Final Cover installation along Eastern facing slopes.

The planned budget for 2030 includes \$3,700,000 for project management and contracted costs for Final Cover installation along Eastern facing slopes.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing capacity, and external vendors and contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with the projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Landfill Closure				\$ 450	\$ 3,700
Total				\$ 450	\$ 3,700
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res				\$ (450)	\$ (3,700)
Total				\$ (450)	\$ (3,700)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RR Landfill				\$ 450	\$ 3,700
Total				\$ 450	\$ 3,700

Utilities

P.10153 EPR Implementation Plan

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Brock Storey
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves the transition of the City's recycling utilities to SK Recycles as part of the extended producer responsibility (EPR) program. In 2028 SK Recycles will take over the collection and processing of recyclable materials in Saskatoon. This project will fund the smooth transition of dismantling the existing recycling utilities and provide information to SK Recycles to transition operations.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$48,000 for project management and IT support.
The 2027 budget request includes \$48,000 for project management and IT support.
The planned budget years include \$15,000 for communications surrounding program changes.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff due to existing staff capacity and expertise. There may be a reduction in expenses as SK Recycles will be taking on administration of residential recycling. The amount of savings is not yet quantifiable at this stage. However, these savings will be minimal and built into the utility rates.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS							
ERP Implementation Plan	\$	48	\$	48	\$	15	
Total	\$	48	\$	48	\$	15	
FINANCING DETAILS							
Transfer from Res	\$	(48)	\$	(48)	\$	(15)	
Total	\$	(48)	\$	(48)	\$	(15)	
RESERVE DETAILS							
RFE-Waste Min Res	\$	48	\$	48	\$	15	
Total	\$	48	\$	48	\$	15	

Environmental Health

P.10155 Multi Unit Garbage Improvements

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Brock Storey
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves improving the Multi-Unit Garbage collection program and moving the funding for it off of the mill-rate.

This project will determine the best way to collect garbage from multi-units and how to recover those costs.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$170,000 for project management, IT development, and communications.

The 2027 budget request includes \$920,000 for project management, IT development, communications, and for new equipment.

The planned budget years include \$150,000 in 2028 for continued communications, project management, and materials.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity and expertise.

There are no annual operating costs associated with this project as costs for providing this service are intended to be fully recovered from program users.

There are may be savings achieved upon completion of this project, however these savings are not known/quantifiable until the program design is approved by City Council.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS							
Multi Unit Garbage Improvements	\$	170	\$	920	\$	150	
Total	\$	170	\$	920	\$	150	
FINANCING DETAILS							
Transfer from Res	\$	(170)	\$	(920)	\$	(150)	
Total	\$	(170)	\$	(920)	\$	(150)	
RESERVE DETAILS							
RFE-Waste Min Res	\$	170	\$	920	\$	150	
Total	\$	170	\$	920	\$	150	

Urban Planning and Development

P.10156 Office Development Policy Review

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: STUDY/PLANNING
Project Manager: Tyson McShane
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves assessment, stakeholder engagement and policy/regulation development to clarify and update where office development can occur in the city, to support the goals of maintaining the Downtown as a primary office employment area, while still creating opportunities in other strategic locations in the city.

The end result is expected to provide clear guidance on office location targets, how office development will be monitored, and any new, or updated, policies or regulations required to achieve targets.

Budget Justification:

The future planned years includes \$90,000 to develop an Office Development Framework, stakeholder engagement, policy & regulation development and implementation.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff due to existing staff capacity, along with external contractors who have specialized expertise, if required.

Annual operating costs associated with this project will be determined upon completion of the project and approval of implementation actions by City Council.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Office Development Policy Review				\$ 90	
Total				\$ 90	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Unfunded				\$ (90)	
Total				\$ (90)	

Environmental Health

P.10157 Commercial Garbage Review

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Brock Storey
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves reviewing the commercial garbage collection services the city offers and revising rates and services.

This project will result in improved waste collection services offered to businesses and institutions in Saskatoon.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$83,000 for project management and IT support.

The 2027 budget request includes \$108,000 for project management, communications and engagement, and IT support.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity.

There are no anticipated operating costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS							
Commercial Garbage Review	\$	83	\$	108			
Total	\$	83	\$	108			
FINANCING DETAILS							
Transfer from Res	\$	(83)	\$	(108)			
Total	\$	(83)	\$	(108)			
RESERVE DETAILS							
RFE-Waste Min Res	\$	83	\$	108			
Total	\$	83	\$	108			

Utilities

P.10158 Waste Coll Cust Service and Tech Improv

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Brock Storey
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves researching and implementing new technology in order to better provide better waste collection service delivery. This project will also strive to improve the safety of waste collections by utilizing new technology.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$60,000 for project management and IT support.

The 2027 budget request includes \$260,000 for project management, IT support, and technology purchases.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff due to existing staff capacity and expertise.

Annual operating impacts associated with this project are related to potential reductions in administrative costs for the organics and garbage utilities, as well as future commercial, and multi-unit organics programs.

Savings are anticipated from reduced customer service costs and reduced operational costs from being able to verify if service has been provided. These savings are not yet quantifiable.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS							
Waste Coll Cust Service and Tech Improv	\$	60	\$	260			
Total	\$	60	\$	260			
FINANCING DETAILS							
Transfer from Res	\$	(60)	\$	(260)			
Total	\$	(60)	\$	(260)			
RESERVE DETAILS							
RFE-Waste Min Res	\$	60	\$	260			
Total	\$	60	\$	260			

Environmental Health

P.10159 Green Pathways Implementation

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Twyla Yobb
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves implementation of Pathways for an Integrated Green Network (Green Pathways). Green Pathways was approved in principle by City Council in 2022 and serves as a 10+ year work plan for the City of Saskatoon to progress the vision of an integrated green network that provides sustainable habitat for people and nature. Several actions identified in Green Pathways remain unfunded and behind schedule. This Major Capital Ask seeks funding to implement several remaining initiatives identified in the five pathways of the implementation plan.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years include \$3,000,000 in 2030 for completion of several remaining initiatives identified in Green Pathways.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method for Green Pathways Implementation includes internal staff and external contractors with specialized expertise.

Annual operating costs associated with this project will be determined as specific business cases are developed for the 2030-2035 budget cycles.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this project's budget plan/request.

Climate Implications:

This project reinforces climate work and may lay the foundation for GHG reductions in later phases of the project. Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project. This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Green Pathways Implementation				\$	3,000
Total				\$	3,000
FINANCING DETAILS					
Unfunded				\$	(3,000)
Total				\$	(3,000)

Environmental Health

P.10160 Climate Action Plan

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Amber Weckworth
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves continued implementation of the actions in the Climate Action Plan. The Climate Action Plan will lay out a 25-year plan for the City and community to reduce emissions (mitigate climate change) and prepare for a changing climate (climate adaptation). While many actions are starting and will be progressed through other Sustainability Programs or Projects, or by other Departments, it is anticipated that there will be ongoing work and funding needs to implement the plan.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years include \$3,000,000 annually from 2028-2030 for work to implement the Climate Action Plan, which may include feasibility studies, partnership establishment including matching funds, detailed climate risk assessments for infrastructure projects, resiliency top-ups for planned capital projects, and community resilience projects such as climate resilience hubs, extreme heat and smoke infrastructure and programming, household/community readiness programs, or incentives.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

Annual operating costs associated with this project will be identified as project details are developed.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this project's budget/plan request.

This project may be eligible for grant funding through FCM and NRCAN.

Climate Implications:

This project is expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario. Emissions reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.

This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Climate Action Plan			\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
Total			\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
FINANCING DETAILS					
Unfunded			\$ (1,000)	\$ (1,000)	\$ (1,000)
Total			\$ (1,000)	\$ (1,000)	\$ (1,000)

Utilities

P.10161 WTR - Capital Operations

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Trent Schmidt
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves capital investment directed at supporting operating programs for the water distribution system. Water & Sewer employs the use of various vehicles, crew trailers, trailers, emergency water supply trailers, power mobile equipment, trench boxes /shoring and specialized equipment for the operations, inspection and maintenance of the water distribution system.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 and 2027 budget request includes \$297,000 and \$306,000 respectively, primarily for vehicle and non-fleet equipment upgrades, replacements, upfitting costs and additions to support operating, inspection and maintenance programs for the water distribution system assets.

The planned budget years includes \$976,000 for the continued delivery of the annual operating programs for water mains throughout the City.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
WTR - Capital Operations	\$	297	\$	306	\$	316	\$	325	\$	335
Total	\$	297	\$	306	\$	316	\$	325	\$	335
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(297)	\$	(306)	\$	(316)	\$	(325)	\$	(335)
Total	\$	(297)	\$	(306)	\$	(316)	\$	(325)	\$	(335)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Infra-Wtr&San Swr	\$	297	\$	306	\$	316	\$	325	\$	335
Total	\$	297	\$	306	\$	316	\$	325	\$	335

Environmental Health

P.10162 Corp Conservation, Efficiency, and Savin

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Kathryn Theede
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

The project involves the development and implementation of projects to further energy conservation, water conservation, zero-emission vehicles, and renewable energy to improve the City's fleet and facilities and reduce their environmental impacts. The project will provide funding for a wide-range of conservation and resource efficiency projects. The project also includes incorporating organization, technical, and change-management for the City.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years include \$2,250,000 in 2028 and 2029 which is anticipated to be for electrification of the City's light-duty vehicle fleet in alignment with the Zero Emission Vehicle Roadmap, and \$3,000,000 in 2030 for other equipment improvement-based solutions that align with the Low Emissions Community Plan. Initiatives will be prioritized based on return on investment, other funding opportunities, feasibility and corporate preparedness.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

Anticipated savings of \$500,000 are expected from fleet electrification, estimated as the difference between the operating cost of the fleet with EVs and infrastructure (fuel and maintenance: \$7,500,000) and the operating cost of the fleet with ICE vehicles (fuel and maintenance: \$8,000,000). Other utility savings are anticipated but have not been quantified.

This project may be eligible for grant funding through FCM and NRCAN.

Climate Implications:

This project is expected to result in GHG reductions of 800 tonnes CO₂e/year for the electrification of light-duty vehicles (13,892 tCO₂e for 16 years as per ZEV Roadmap) and 150 tonnes CO₂e/year for renewable energy compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario. This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Corp Conservation, Efficiency, and Savin			\$ 2,250	\$ 2,250	\$ 3,000
Total			\$ 2,250	\$ 2,250	\$ 3,000
FINANCING DETAILS					
Unfunded			\$ (2,250)	\$ (2,250)	\$ (3,000)
Total			\$ (2,250)	\$ (2,250)	\$ (3,000)

Utilities

P.10163 Wastewater - Capital Operations

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE REPLACEMENT
Project Manager: Trent Schmidt
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves capital investment directed at supporting operating programs for the wastewater collection system. Water & Sewer employs the use of various vehicles, crew trailers, trailers, CCTV camera equipment, cleaning equipment, power mobile equipment, trench boxes/shoring, and specialized equipment for the operations, inspection and maintenance of the wastewater collection system.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 & 2027 budget request includes \$347,000 and \$358,000 respectively primarily for vehicle and non-fleet equipment upgrades, replacements, upfitting costs and additions to support operating, inspection and maintenance programs for the wastewater collection system assets.

The planned budget years includes \$1,140,000 for the continued delivery of the annual operating programs for sanitary sewer mains throughout the City.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Wastewater - Capital Operations	\$	347	\$	358	\$	369	\$	380	\$	391
Total	\$	347	\$	358	\$	369	\$	380	\$	391
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(347)	\$	(358)	\$	(369)	\$	(380)	\$	(391)
Total	\$	(347)	\$	(358)	\$	(369)	\$	(380)	\$	(391)
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Infra-Wtr&San Swr	\$	347	\$	358	\$	369	\$	380	\$	391
Total	\$	347	\$	358	\$	369	\$	380	\$	391

Utilities

P.10164 Electric Side-Arms

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Brock Storey
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves the purchase of an electric side-arm waste collection vehicle.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years include \$1,200,000 for the purchase of an electric waste collection truck.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing internal staff due to existing staff capacity and expertise.

The annual operating cost will be fully funded by the waste utilities.

There are anticipated fuel savings as a result of this procurement, which will be offset by increased electricity costs.

These amounts are not quantifiable at this time.

Climate Implications:

This project will result in GHG reductions of approximately 34 tonnes of CO2 annually compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Electric Side-Arms			\$ 1,200		
Total			\$ 1,200		
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res			\$ (1,200)		
Total			\$ (1,200)		
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Waste Min Res			\$ 1,200		
Total			\$ 1,200		

Environmental Health

P.10165 Commercial Organics

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Brock Storey
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves the development of a commercial organic waste collection program. There are currently very few organic waste collection services providers in Saskatoon and limited service offerings. By the City offering commercial organic waste disposal, there will be more options and price stability for organics disposal for businesses and institutions in Saskatoon. Additionally, organic waste diversion and bylaw compliance will improve.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$73,000 for project management, IT development, and communications.

The 2027 budget request includes \$623,000 for project management, materials, IT development, communications, and new equipment.

The planned budget years include \$150,000 in 2028 for continued communications, project management, and materials.

Project Notes:

The planning and design of this project will be completed by City staff due to existing staff capacity and expertise.

Annual operating costs associated with this project are \$374,000 for staffing, equipment, container costs, and communications.

These operating costs will be fully recovered through service fees collected from program users.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS							
Commercial Organics	\$	73	\$	623	\$	150	
Total	\$	73	\$	623	\$	150	
FINANCING DETAILS							
Transfer from Res	\$	(73)	\$	(623)	\$	(150)	
Total	\$	(73)	\$	(623)	\$	(150)	
RESERVE DETAILS							
RFE-Waste Min Res	\$	73	\$	623	\$	150	
Total	\$	73	\$	623	\$	150	

Transportation

P.10166 Localized Asphalt Repair Program

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: INFRASTRUCTURE MAINTENANCE
Project Manager: Goran Saric
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves addressing localized asphalt section repairs where the size of the road failure repair is out of the scope of typical paved street repairs delivered by the City through operations, but is only affecting a small portion of the road segment thereby not triggering preservation work (delivered through P.10056). As such, funding is intended to bridge the gap between time of road failure and the delivery of the preservation treatment program to the entire road segment, as well as in some cases extend the life of the segment until the preservation program addresses the entire segment.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$400,000 to address localized asphalt section repairs.

The 2027 budget request includes \$400,000 to address localized asphalt section repairs.

The planned budget years include \$400,000 per year to continue the delivery of the localized asphalt section repairs.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

This project considers the anticipated impacts of a changing climate and is expected to result in an activity, product, or service that builds City or community resilience to those impacts.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Localized Asphalt Repairs	\$	400	\$	400	\$	400	\$	400	\$	400
Total	\$	400	\$	400	\$	400	\$	400	\$	400
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(400)	\$	(400)	\$	(400)	\$	(400)	\$	(400)
Total	\$	(400)	\$	(400)	\$	(400)	\$	(400)	\$	(400)
RESERVE DETAILS										
CR Paved Rdway Infra	\$	400	\$	400	\$	400	\$	400	\$	400
Total	\$	400	\$	400	\$	400	\$	400	\$	400

Environmental Health

P.10167 SRWMC Capital Upgrades

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Scott Theede
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves implementing the Landfill Long-Term Capital Plan, adding new features, and replacing deteriorating assets at the SRWMC.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$1,300,000 for Wind/Litter Screen Construction, \$100,000 for Bin replacements, and \$150,000 for line markings.

The 2027 budget request includes \$125,000 for replacement portable litter screens and \$200,000 for removal of the old scale foundations.

The planned budget years include \$1,011,000 for Haul Road repairs and replacements of signage, litter screens, and bins.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff and external vendors and contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or quantifiable savings associated with the projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Budget		Plan		Plan		Plan	
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
GROSS COST DETAILS										
Litter Control	\$	1,300	\$	125			\$	125		
Bin Replacements	\$	100					\$	276		
Road Maintenance	\$	150			\$	60	\$	550		
Scale Foundation			\$	200						
Total	\$	1,550	\$	325	\$	60	\$	951		
FINANCING DETAILS										
Transfer from Res	\$	(1,550)	\$	(325)	\$	(60)	\$	(951)		
Total	\$	(1,550)	\$	(325)	\$	(60)	\$	(951)		
RESERVE DETAILS										
RR Landfill	\$	1,550	\$	325	\$	60	\$	951		
Total	\$	1,550	\$	325	\$	60	\$	951		

Environmental Health

P.10168 LFG Upgrades

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Scott Theede
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves construction of upgrades to the Landfill Gas Collection System and replacement of deteriorating assets of the Landfill Gas Collection System.

Budget Justification:

The planned budget years includes \$1,330,000 in 2028 for Landfill Gas Well Upgrades & Rehabilitation and Implementation of pending federal regulations related to landfill gas emissions. The planned budget for 2030 includes \$335,000 for building rehabilitation and Landfill Gas Wellfield Expansion.

Project Notes:

The planned delivery method includes internal staff and external vendors & contractors who have specialized expertise. Annual operating costs associated with this project will be included in the Landfill Gas Management operating budget. There are no anticipated or quantifiable savings associated with the projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario. Emission reductions are not quantifiable at this stage of the project.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
LFG Regulations			\$ 1,100		
LFG Facility				\$	210
LFG Well Field			\$ 230		
LFG - Other				\$	125
Total			\$ 1,330	\$	335
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res			\$ (1,330)	\$	(335)
Total			\$ (1,330)	\$	(335)
RESERVE DETAILS					
RR Landfill			\$ 1,330	\$	335
Total			\$ 1,330	\$	335

Environmental Health

P.10169 OPF Upgrades

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Project Manager: Daniel Gauthier
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves ongoing capital replacements and improvements to support organics processing operations as well as capital costs required for the closure of the West Compost Depot upon opening of the new organics processing facility.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$125,000 is to start engineering work to determine the scope of decommissioning work.
The 2027 budget request includes \$375,000 is to complete the decommissioning work.

Project Notes:

The planned delivery method includes internal staff and external vendors and contractors who have specialized expertise.
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated or quantifiable savings associated with the projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget		Plan		
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Decommissioning	\$ 125	\$ 375			
Total	\$ 125	\$ 375			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (125)	\$ (375)			
Total	\$ (125)	\$ (375)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Waste Min Res	\$ 125	\$ 375			
Total	\$ 125	\$ 375			

Saskatoon Fire

P.10170 Access Control System Consultant Review

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Pamela Goulden-McLeod
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves engaging a third party to conduct a comprehensive gap analysis and develop a five-year technology roadmap for the City's physical security platforms. The City currently manages access to over 66 civic buildings using a legacy access control system that has been in place for more than 20 years. This outdated system no longer meets the City's evolving operational, cybersecurity, or integration needs. The platform lacks enterprise-level functionality, does not support modern cybersecurity protocols like Single Sign-On (SSO), and is incompatible with emerging technologies. The project will also assess the feasibility of transferring operational control of the CCTV Video Management System from a third-party vendor to the city, with the goal of implementing a unified, enterprise-level security management system featuring a single-pane-of-glass interface.

Budget Justification:

The planned years budget request includes \$75,000 in 2028 to engage a third party to provide a comprehensive analysis.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing external contractors due to the specialized expertise required.
There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.
There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this project's budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Access Control System Consultant Review			\$ 75		
Total			\$ 75		
FINANCING DETAILS					
Unfunded			\$ (75)		
Total			\$ (75)		

Corporate Asset Management

P.10171 CA-COLT-Norseman Fit Up & AveP Warehouse

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Pam Hamoline
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves two phases of a phased plan to accommodate growth in civic operations into safe and productive facilities at appropriate locations to best service our citizens. The result addresses overcapacity, high-use restrictions, facilities nearing the end of their useful life.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$4,000,000 for a one-time capital cost to design and construct a 15,000-sqft operational warm storage and office building to support RFS, Parks and Facilities Management Department.

The planned budget years include \$500,000 in 2028 and \$18,000,000 in 2029 for a one-time capital cost to adapt the Norseman site into a functionable operations yard.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

Annual operating costs associated with this project are \$3,350,000 for the Norseman building beginning in 2030.

Anticipated savings of \$800,000 in replacement costs are expected resulting from the plan/budget cycle request in year(s) 2026 and beyond.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Ave P. Warehouse	\$ 4,000		\$ 500	\$ 18,000	
Total	\$ 4,000		\$ 500	\$ 18,000	
FINANCING DETAILS					
External Borrowing	\$ (1,754)		\$ (500)	\$ (18,000)	
Funding Plan Contr	\$ (2,246)				
Total	\$ (4,000)		\$ (500)	\$ (18,000)	

Corporate Asset Management

P.10172 Vic Rempel Greenhouse Revitalization

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: GROWTH AND CAPITAL EXPANSION
Project Manager: Pam Hamoline
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves demolition, asbestos mitigation and replacement of the greenhouse superstructure with a modern steel and polycarbonate structure.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$750,000 for a portion of the demolition and rebuild of the greenhouse.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due to existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business-as-planned GHG emissions scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Greenhouse Demolition	\$	750			
Total	\$	750			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$	(750)			
Total	\$	(750)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RR Infra-Parks	\$	275			
RFE-RCE	\$	475			
Total	\$	750			

Land Development

P.10173 Land Dev't - Tr Swr - University Sector

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves the extension of the trunk sewers to service the University Sector. The University Sector includes the University of Saskatchewan endowment lands, bordered by the South Saskatchewan River on the west, Central Avenue and Circle Drive on the east and 14th Street on the south. The University of Saskatchewan endowment lands will provide strategic infill growth for large scale development within Saskatoon's established neighbourhoods.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$7,176,000 for the extension of sanitary trunk sewer segment DE (1,400m of 750mm pipe) required for the University development phase 1.

The planned budget years relate to further expansion into the University Sector with the need to construct a storm pond, storm outlet, and sanitary trunk extension.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

A map indicating past and future location(s) of the pipe sections is available from the Transportation and Construction Division upon request.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Circle Dr. Sanitary Trunk	\$ 7,176				
Parcel B/C Sanitary Trunk				\$ 3,000	
Total	\$ 7,176			\$ 3,000	
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (7,176)			\$ (3,000)	
Total	\$ (7,176)			\$ (3,000)	
RESERVE DETAILS					
Trunk Sewer Reserve	\$ 7,176			\$ 3,000	
Total	\$ 7,176			\$ 3,000	

Land Development

P.10174 Land Dev't-Prim Wtrmn-University Sector

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves the extension of the primary watermain and fillmain to service the University Sector. The University Sector includes the University of Saskatchewan endowment lands, bordered by the South Saskatchewan River on the west, Central Avenue and Circle Drive on the east and 14th Street East on the south. The University of Saskatchewan endowment lands will provide strategic infill growth for large scale development within Saskatoon's established neighbourhoods.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$27,305,000 for the extension of water fillmain phase 1 of segment HN (3365m of 1350mm pipe) required for future growth on the east side including the University development phase 1.
The 2027 budget request includes \$28,140,000 for the extension of water fillmain phase 2 of segment HN (3365m of 1350mm pipe) required for future growth on the east side.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

A map indicating past and future location(s) of the pipe sections is available from the Transportation and Construction Division upon request.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
HN – Eastside Fillmain – Ph 1	\$ 27,305	\$ 28,140			
Total	\$ 27,305	\$ 28,140			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (27,305)	\$ (19,790)			
External Borrowing		\$ (7,515)			
Down Payment		\$ (835)			
Total	\$ (27,305)	\$ (28,140)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-Waterwork Cap PR	\$ 27,305	\$ 19,790			
Total	\$ 27,305	\$ 19,790			

Land Development

P.10175 Holmwood BP, NH2, Urban Centre

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project is for the construction of municipal services on privately owned and developed land within the Holmwood Business Park, Neighbourhood 2 and Urban Centre.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$1,393,000 for the construction of municipal services for 200 privately-owned residential lots.
The 2027 budget request includes \$1,717,000 for the construction of municipal services for 200 privately-owned residential lots.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Residential	\$ 1,393	\$ 1,393			
Business Park		\$ 324			
Total	\$ 1,393	\$ 1,717			
FINANCING DETAILS					
General Prepaid Ser	\$ (1,393)	\$ (1,717)			
Total	\$ (1,393)	\$ (1,717)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
Pd Ser Eng-St Light	\$ 505	\$ 755			
Pd Ser Eng-Elec Dist	\$ 780	\$ 780			
Pd Ser Eng-Inspect'n	\$ 63	\$ 106			
Pd Ser Eng-Conting	\$ 45	\$ 76			
Total	\$ 1,393	\$ 1,717			

Land Development

P.10176 Land Dev't - Arterial- Faithfull Ave

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Jaclyn Esau
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves the design and construction of an arterial roadways for the extension of Faithfull Ave in the Marquis Industrial neighbourhood.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$3,657,500 for the design and construction of the extension of Faithfull Avenue to 69th St. intersection.

The 2027 budget request includes \$5,225,000 for the design and construction of the extension of Faithfull Avenue from 69th St. intersection to 71st St.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Marquis to 69th St	\$ 3,658				
69th St to 71st St		\$ 5,225			
Total	\$ 3,658	\$ 5,225			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$ (3,658)	\$ (5,225)			
Total	\$ (3,658)	\$ (5,225)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
Arterial Road Res	\$ 3,658	\$ 5,225			
Total	\$ 3,658	\$ 5,225			

Land Development

P.10177 Pedestrian Linkage and CPR Crossing

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: PREPAID LAND DEVELOPMENT
Project Manager: Nathalie Baudais
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project is for the construction of two pedestrian linkage located on College Drive and 8th Street that will serve the Brighton neighbourhood.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$500,000 for the design of the pedestrian linkages.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes internal staff due existing staff capacity, and external contractors who have specialized expertise.

There are no annual operating budget costs associated with this budget request.

There are no anticipated or known/quantifiable savings associated with this projects budget/plan request.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Pedestrian Linkage and CPR Crossing	\$	500			
Total	\$	500			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Private Contribution	\$	(500)			
Total	\$	(500)			

Saskatoon Fire

P.10178 Indigenous Peacekeeping Services Pilot

Project Status: Approved
Project Type: SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Project Manager: Pamela Goulden-McLeod
Year Identified: 2025

Project Description:

This project involves a one-year pilot program to contract two Indigenous Peacekeeper teams. The Indigenous peacekeeper teams would be integrated into the Coordinated Community Safety Plan for the Downtown and Riversdale Business Improvement Districts.

Budget Justification:

The 2026 budget request includes \$300,000 to engage a third party to provide Indigenous-Led Peacekeeping Services in one BID area. The Indigenous peacekeeper teams would work a flexible schedule determined by seasonal trends and incident data from specific neighbourhoods and times of day.

Project Notes:

The planned procurement method includes utilizing external contractors due to the specialized expertise required. There are no anticipated known or quantifiable operating costs or savings associated with this project's budget request.

Special Note:

This project is linked to the 2025 Council Report- Options for Indigenous-led Peacekeepers.

Climate Implications:

This project is not expected to result in GHG reductions compared to the City's business as planned GHG emission scenario.

Project Detail	Budget	Budget	Plan	Plan	Plan
Expenditure / Funding ('000s)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
GROSS COST DETAILS					
Indigenous Peacekeeping Services Pilot	\$	300			
Total	\$	300			
FINANCING DETAILS					
Transfer from Res	\$	(300)			
Total	\$	(300)			
RESERVE DETAILS					
RFE-RCE	\$	300			
Total	\$	300			